



CONTENTS

Commercial advertising	1353
General Information	1353
Department of the House of Representatives	1357
Courts	1358
Government departments	1359
Special Gazettes Nos S 4, S 10, S 11, S 12, S 31, S 38, S 51, S 52, S 148, S 169, S 170, S 199, S 232, S 252, S 284, S 285, S 286, S 287, S 288, S 289, S 290, S 291, S 292, S 293, S 294, S 295, S 296, S 297, S 298, S 299, S 300 and S 301 are herewith	

The date of publication of this Gazette is 14 June 2000

**EMPLOYMENT
OPPORTUNITIES**

**The Parliamentary Service offers a wide
range
of interesting work in a unique
environment...**

The five parliamentary departments now form a separate Parliamentary Service, created by the Parliamentary Service Act 1999.

Parliamentary Service conditions are generally the same as the APS conditions, especially in relation to employment matters. Mobility arrangements between the APS and the Parliamentary Service enable ongoing employees of both services to seek employment in the other service without loss of accrued entitlements.

The departments are

Department of the Senate
Department of the House of Representatives
Department of the Parliamentary Library
Joint House Department
Department of the Parliamentary Reporting Staff

**See the contents list of the Public Service Gazette for the location of
employment opportunities in the Parliamentary Service.**



THIS GAZETTE IS PRODUCED AS A CAMERA-READY PUBLICATION!

QUALITY OF YOUR PUBLICATION:

To maximise the quality of your notice, all copy must be typewritten or typeset using a laser printer. Handwritten material will not be accepted. Other material may be accepted, however, AusInfo will take no responsibility for the quality of production of these notices.

LODGMET RATES:

A charge of \$126.50 per/page will apply to the submission of camera-ready copy

CUSTOMER ACCOUNT NUMBERS and CUSTOMER REFERENCE CODES

must be clearly stated on the covering sheet and submitted with your notice. Any notice submitted without this information will not be published.

CLOSING TIMES:

Gazette copy will be accepted by the Gazette Office until 10.00 a.m. on Friday, the week prior to publication.

INQUIRIES:

Please direct all inquiries to (02) 6275 8730.

Commercial advertising

The Commonwealth of Australia Gazettes are now available for Commercial advertising. For information, rates and bookings please contact Rod Tremain or Jonathon Tremain, NAS, National Advertising Services telephone (02) 9955 3545, fax (02) 9955 3646.

General Information

IMPORTANT COPYRIGHT NOTICE

© Commonwealth of Australia 2000

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission from AusInfo. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Manager, Legislative Services, AusInfo, GPO Box 1920, Canberra ACT 2601.

This copyright requirement on reproduction or photocopying also applies to the Australian Public Service.

GAZETTE INQUIRIES

Lodgment inquiries	(02) 6275 8730
Gazettal Forms	(02) 6295 4613
Subscriptions (Fax)	(02) 6295 4888
Subscriptions	132 447

Government Notices issues, published each Wednesday, contain all legislation, proclamations, special information and government departments notices and are sold at \$5.95 each or on subscription of \$295.00 (50 issues), \$150.00 (25 issues).

NOTICES FOR PUBLICATION and related correspondence should be addressed to:

Gazette Officer, AusInfo, GPO Box 4007, Canberra ACT 2601. Telephone (02) 6263 4617

or lodged at AusInfo, 2 East, 111 Alinga Street, Civic. Notices are accepted for publication in the next available issue, unless otherwise specified.

Except where a standard form is used, all notices for publication must have a covering instruction setting out requirements. A typewritten original or good copies are to be provided, wherever possible double-spaced, with a margin surrounding the typewritten matter. Copy is to be confined to one side of the paper, sheets are to be of uniform size (preferably A4), numbered consecutively and fastened securely together. Dates, proper names and signatures particularly are to be shown clearly.

Copy will be returned unpublished if not submitted in accordance with these requirements.

CLOSING TIMES. Notices for publication should be lodged at AusInfo, 2 East, 111 Alinga Street, Civic, unless otherwise specified, by the following times (except at holiday periods for which special advice of earlier closing times will be given).

Government Notices Gazette all copy: Friday at 10.00 a.m. in the week before publication.

RATES for Government Notices are: \$126.50 per camera-ready page. Minimum charge one page.

For *Special Gazette* notices the rates are \$236.50 per page.

For *Periodic Gazette* notices the rates are \$20.00 per camera-ready page plus \$300.00 per issue plus 15% of total costs.

Late copy may be accepted on payment of a surcharge. For further information contact the Gazette Office on (02) 6275 8730.

SUBSCRIPTIONS are payable in advance and are accepted for a maximum period of one year. All subscriptions are on a firm basis and refunds for cancellations will not be given. Rates include surface postage in Australia and overseas. Other carriage rates are available on application.

Subscriptions fax number (02) 6295 4888.

Mail Order Sales, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra ACT 2601

or over the counter from Government Info Shops at:

Adelaide: 60 Waymouth Street, tel. (08) 8231 0144,
fax (08) 8231 0135

Brisbane: City Plaza, cnr Adelaide and
George Streets, tel. (07) 3229 6822,
fax (07) 3229 1387

Canberra: 10 Mort Street, tel. (02) 6247 7211,
fax (02) 6257 1797

Hobart: 31 Criterion Street, tel. (03) 6234 1403,
fax (03) 6234 1364

Melbourne: 190 Queen Street, tel. (03) 9670 4224,
fax (03) 9670 4115

Parramatta: Shop 24, Horwood Place
(off Macquarie Street),
tel. (02) 9893 8466,
fax (02) 9893 8213

Perth: 469 Wellington Street, tel. (08) 9322 4737,
fax (08) 9481 4412

Sydney: 32 York Street, tel. (02) 9299 6737,
fax (02) 9262 1219

Townsville: 271 Flinders Mall, tel. (077) 21 5212,
fax (077) 21 5217

Agent:

Darwin: Northern Territory Government
Publications, 13 Smith Street,
tel. (08) 8989 7152

Commonwealth Acts and Statutory Rules, Australian Capital Territory Ordinances and Regulations, and other Commonwealth Government publications may also be purchased at these addresses.

ALL REMITTANCES should be made payable to; Collector of Public Moneys, AusInfo.

OTHER ISSUES OF THE GAZETTE

Public Service issues contain notices concerning administrative matters, including examinations, vacancies, transfers and promotions within the Australian Public Service and the Services of the Australian Postal Corporation and Defence Force appointments etc. These issues are published weekly at 10.30 am on Thursday, and sold at \$8.95 each or on subscription of \$395.00 (50 issues), \$206.00 (25 issues) or \$103.00 (12 issues).

Business issues, published each Tuesday, containing Notices under the Corporations Law, Bankruptcy Act and Private Notices and sold at \$4.95 each or on subscription of \$220.00 (50 issues), \$116.00 (25 issues).

Australian Securities Commission issues contain Notices under the Corporations Law and are published on the first Tuesday of each month and are sold at \$14.95 each or on subscription of \$132.00 (12 issues).

Special issues include notices which require urgent publication. All costs associated with producing Specials will be borne by the responsible department or authority. A limited number of Special Gazettes will be made available for sale from the Commonwealth Government Bookshop, Canberra, on the day of publication. General distribution of these notices will be by their inclusion in the next published issue of the Government Notices *Gazette* or *Business Gazette* as well as in the next published issue of the series of the *Gazette* in which the notice would normally have been published.

Tariff concessions issues contain notices of tariff concessions proposed, granted or revoked in accordance with the provisions of Part XVA of the *Customs Act 1901*. These issues are published each Wednesday and are sold at \$2.95 or on subscription only at \$115.00 for 50 issues including surface postage.

Periodic issues contain lengthy notices of a non-urgent nature, including the following: Australian Public Service conditions of entry and advancement; holders of import licences and tariff quotas; notification by Australian Securities Commission of intention to deregister defunct companies. Issues are made at irregular intervals as required, at individual prices according to size. Advice of availability is given in the Government Notices and Business issues immediately following the day of publication. Periodic issues are not available on subscription, but standing orders are accepted for all selected issues.

Index issues contain references to entries in the Government Notices and the related Special and Periodic issues. Index issues are published quarterly, are available over the counter from Commonwealth Government Bookshops and are supplied without charge to annual subscribers to the Government Notices issues.

Chemicals issues of the *Gazette* provide information on the National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS). These issues are published monthly and the cost is variable.

National Registration Authority issues of the *Gazette* contain details of the certificates for registration of chemical products issued by the National Registration Authority for Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals. These issues are published monthly and the cost is variable.

Products and services advertised in this publication are not necessarily endorsed by AusInfo, or the Government. AusInfo reserves the right to reject any advertising material it considers unsuitable for government publication. Material supplied must be suitable for same size camera-ready reproduction. AusInfo takes no responsibility for the quality of reproduction.

ISSUE OF PERIODIC GAZETTES

The following Periodic issues of the *Gazette* have been published.

Copies may be purchased from Commonwealth Government Info Shops or by mail from: Mail Order Sales, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra ACT 2601.

Gazette number	Date of Publication	Subject
P1	21.01.00	Instruments made under Part VII of the <i>National Health Act 1953</i>
P2	2.03.00	<i>Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Act 1975</i> Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Sep.99 to 31.Sep.99 and not previously gazetted Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Oct.99 to 31.Oct.99 and not previously gazetted Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Nov.99 to 30.Nov.99 and not previously gazetted Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Dec.99 to 31.Dec.99 and not previously gazetted Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Jan.00 to 31.Jan.00 and not previously gazetted
P3	10.3.00	Notice by ASIC of intention to deregister defunct companies.
P4	14.4.00	Instruments made under Part VII of the <i>National Health Act 1953</i>
P5	27.4.00	Australia New Zealand Food Authority. Amendment No. 48 to the Food Standards Code.
P6	28.4.00	Notice by the ASIC of intention to deregister defunct companies.
P7	2.5.00	ASIC Money or Property Unclaimed by Dissenting Shareholders
P8	11.5.00	<i>Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Act 1975</i> Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Feb.00 to 29.Feb.00 and not previously gazetted Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Aug.99 to 31.Aug.99 and not previously gazetted Particulars of some permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Sep.99 to 30.Sep.99 and not previously gazetted Particulars of some permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Oct.99 to 31.Oct.99 and not previously gazetted Particulars of some permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Dec.99 to 31.Dec.99 and not previously gazetted Particulars of some permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Jan.00 to 31.Jan.00 and not previously gazetted Particulars of some permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Mar.00 to 31.Mar.00 and not previously gazetted

Gazette number	Date of Publication	Subject
P9	30.5.00	<i>Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975</i> Notice of Intention to Enter Places in the Register of the National Estate

N.N.—9616715

Department of the House of Representatives

Acts of Parliament assented to

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor-General, in the name of Her Majesty, assented to the undermentioned Acts passed by the Senate and the House of Representatives in the Parliament assembled, viz.:

Assented to on 30 May 2000:

No. 52 of 2000—An Act to amend the law relating to the taxation of fringe benefits, and for related purposes. (*A New Tax System (Fringe Benefits) Act 2000*)

No. 53 of 2000—An Act to amend the *A New Tax System (Medicare Levy Surcharge—Fringe Benefits) Act 1999*, and for related purposes. (*A New Tax System (Medicare Levy Surcharge—Fringe Benefits) Amendment Act 2000*)

No. 54 of 2000—An Act to index thresholds for Medicare levy and Medicare levy surcharge, and for related purposes. (*Medicare Levy Amendment (CPI Indexation) Act 2000*)

No. 55 of 2000—An Act to amend the *Customs Tariff Act 1995*, and for related purposes. (*Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 2) 2000*)

No. 56 of 2000—An Act to amend the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*, and for related purposes. (*Therapeutic Goods Amendment Act (No. 2) 2000*)

No. 57 of 2000—An Act to amend the law relating to the jurisdiction of courts, and for other purposes. (*Jurisdiction of Courts Legislation Amendment Act 2000*)

Assented to on 31 May

No. 58 of 2000—An Act to amend the law relating to taxation, and for related purposes. (*Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 2) 2000*)

IC HARRIS
Clerk of the House of Representatives

9616685

Courts

AUSTRALIAN INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION

Workplace Relations Act 1996

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 142(4) IN RELATION TO

VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

CLOTHING TRADES AWARD 1999

C No. 24185/99 (C0037CRA)

ENGINE DRIVERS' AND FIREMEN'S (AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY) AWARD 1982

C NO. 21435/00 (E0026CRA)

METALS AND ENGINEERING WORKERS' UNION (ACT)

SUPERANNUATION AWARD 1988

C No. 00649/99 (M0366CRA)

TRANSPORT WORKERS (PASSENGER VEHICLES) AWARD 1984

C No. 32399/99 (T0091CR)

TRANSPORT WORKERS (SUPERANNUATION) CONSOLIDATED AWARD 1993

C No. 32399/99 (T0171CR)

AND in the matter of the variation of the above awards

Notice is hereby given

- a) That the Commission has varied the terms of the above-mentioned awards referred to in the Schedule below:
- b) That the variation will be a common rule of the Australian Capital Territory and Northern Territory in the industry as shown in the Schedule below.
- c) That any person or organisation interested and having an objection to the variation binding that person or organisation and wanting to be heard in relation to the above-mentioned variation is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection.

A copy of the award may be inspected at the Australian Industrial Registry at Level 2, CML Building, University Avenue, Canberra, A.C.T. and N.T. House, Level 10, 22 Mitchell Street, Darwin, N.T. free of charge.

SCHEDULE OF TERMS TO BE VARIED

Award & Var No.	Clause	Substance	Date of Effect
C0037 V003		Safety Net Review 2000	01/06/00
E0026 V057		Safety Net Review 2000	29/06/00
M0366 V006		Award Simplification	25/05/00
T0091 V119		Roping in No.1 Award	19/05/00
T0171 V016		Roping in No.1 Award	19/05/00

Dated 9th day of June 2000

Christine Hayward

Deputy Industrial Registrar

Government Departments

Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry

AUSTRALIAN WINE AND BRANDY CORPORATION GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS COMMITTEE

555 The Parade, MAGILL, South Australia, 5072
Phone: (08) 8364 2828 Fax: (08) 8364 5151

NOTICE OF FINAL DETERMINATIONS

The Presiding Member of the Geographical Indications Committee of the Australian Wine and Brandy Corporation wishes to advise that the following FINAL DETERMINATIONS of Australian Geographical Indications have been made as set out in this notice.

This notice is issued in conformity with Section 40X of the Australian Wine and Brandy Corporation Act 1980, the Geographical Indications Committee having determined that Henty and Mudgee may reasonably be regarded as regions and that Frankland River may reasonably be regarded as a subregion.

Subject to the Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975, application may be made, by or on behalf of any person whose interests are effected by any of these determination, to the Administrative Appeals Tribunal for the review of the determination. Unless subsection 28(4) of that Act applies, applications may be made in accordance with section 28 of that Act by or on behalf of that person for a statement in writing setting out the findings on material questions of fact, referring to the evidence or any other material on which these findings are based and reasons for the determination. Applications to the Administrative Appeals Tribunal (AAT) for review of a Final Determination of the Geographical Indications Committee must be made within 28 days after the date of publication of this notice.

The maps associated with these determinations may be inspected at the offices of the Australian Wine and Brandy Corporation, 555 The Parade, MAGILL, SA, 5072 during normal business hours. Further information may be obtained by contacting:-

The Registrar of Protected Names
Australian Wine and Brandy Corporation
P.O. Box 595
MAGILL SA 5072

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATION #75

HENTY

AREA BOUNDARY

The area boundary used to support the textual description of the geographical indication "Henty" is presented on the following official maps:

PENOLA TOPOGRAPHIC MAP
Scale 1:100,000
Sheet 7023
Edition 1 1976

Published by authority of the
Minister for National
Development
Produced and distributed by the
Division of National Mapping
© Commonwealth of Australia
1979

EDENHOPE TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:100,000
Series R652
Sheet 7123
Edition 2
Produced by the Australian
Surveying and Land Information
Group

Printed by the Royal Australian
Survey Corps, 1992

BALMORAL TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:100,000
Series R652
Sheet 7223
Edition 2
Produced by the Australian
Surveying and Land Information
Group
Printed by the Royal Australian
Survey Corps, 1992

GRAMPIANS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:100,000
Series R652
Sheet 7323
Edition 2
Produced by the Australian
Surveying and Land Information
Group
Map information has been
determined from 1989 aerial
photography

HAMILTON TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:100,000
Series R652
Sheet 7322
Edition 2
Produced by the Australian
Surveying and Land Information
Group
Printed by the Royal Australian
Survey Corps, 1992

WILLAURA TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:100,000
Series R652
Sheet 7422
Edition 2-AAS
Produced by the Royal Australian
Survey Corps under the direction
of the Chief of General Staff
Printed by the Royal Australian
Survey Corps, 1986.

MORTLAKE TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:100,000

Sheet 7421
Edition 1 1977
Published by authority of the
Minister for National
Development
Produced and distributed by the
Division of National Mapping
Reprinted by Royal Australian
Survey Corps 1980
© Commonwealth of Australia
1978

WARRNAMBOOL

TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:100,000
Series R652
Sheet 7321
Edition 1-AAS
Produced by the Royal Australian
Survey Corps under the direction
of the Chief of the General Staff
Printed by the Royal Australian
Survey Corps, 1969.

PORTLAND TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:100,000
Series R652
Sheet 7221
Edition 1-AAS
Produced by the Royal Australian
Survey Corps under the direction
of the Chief of the General Staff
Printed by the Royal Australian
Survey Corps, 1970.

NELSON TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:100,000
Series R652
Sheet 7121
Edition 1-AAS
Produced by the Royal Australian
Survey Corps under the direction
of the Chief of the General Staff
Printed by the Royal Australian
Survey Corps, 1970.

NORTHUMBERLAND

TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:100,000
Sheet 7021

Edition 1 1976
Published by authority of the
Minister for National
Development
Produced and distributed by the
Division of National Mapping
© Commonwealth of Australia
1979

GAMBIER TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:100,000
Sheet 7022
Edition 1 1976
Published by authority of the
Minister for National
Development
Produced and distributed by the
Division of National Mapping
© Commonwealth of Australia
1979

TEXTUAL DESCRIPTION

The Geographical Indication "Henty" is located within the zone Western Victoria, within the State of Victoria, Australia.

The starting point of the boundary is located on the Map Penola (Sheet 7023), being where the Dorodong to Penola road meets the Victoria South Australia border at grid reference VD974670, then proceeds easterly along the Dorodong to Penola road to the edge of map at grid reference WD000680; On to Map Edenhope (Sheet 7123) at grid reference WD000680, then proceeds easterly along the Dorodong Road to the township of Dergholm at grid reference WD190638, then proceeds easterly along the Dergholm Road to its intersection with the Glenelg River at grid reference WD214642, then proceeds generally north easterly along the Glenelg River to the edge of map at grid reference WD443808; On to Map Balmoral (Sheet 7223) at grid reference WD443808, then proceeds easterly along the Glenelg River to its intersection with the Natimuk Hamilton Road at grid reference WD752877, then proceeds southerly along the Natimuk Hamilton Road to its intersection with Yarramyllup Road at grid reference WD752716, then proceeds easterly

along the Yarramyllup Road to its intersection with an unnamed road at grid reference WD875715, then proceeds southerly and westerly along the unnamed road to its intersection with Glendinning Road at grid reference WD866697, then proceeds southerly along Glendinning Road to the edge of map at grid reference WD885613; On to Map Grampians (Sheet 7323) at grid reference WD885613, then proceeds south easterly along Glendinning Road to its intersection with East West Road at grid reference WD895604, then proceeds easterly along East West Road to its intersection with Henty Highway at grid reference XD018602, then proceeds southerly along Henty Highway to its intersection with an unnamed road at grid reference XD010575, then proceeds easterly along the unnamed road to the boundary of the Grampians National Park at grid reference XD053574, then proceeds generally southerly along the boundary of the Grampians National Park to the edge of map at grid reference XD064489; On to Map Hamilton (Sheet 7322) at grid reference XD064489, then proceeds southerly along the boundary of the Grampians National Park to its south west corner where it meets Victoria Point Road at grid reference XD067462, then proceeds south westerly along Victoria Point Road to its intersection with Wannon River at grid reference XD063459, then proceeds south easterly along Wannon River to its intersection with Bundol Road at grid reference XD140345, then proceeds south westerly along Bundol Road to its intersection with Dunkeld Cavendish Road at grid reference XD128328, then proceeds south easterly along Dunkeld Cavendish Road to its intersection with Glenelg Highway at grid reference XD155314, then proceeds southerly along the Penshurst Dunkeld Road to its intersection with Back Creek at grid reference XD154272, then proceeds easterly along Back Creek to its intersection with Blackwood Dunkeld Road at grid reference XD204271, then proceeds southerly along Blackwood Dunkeld Road to its intersection with Hamilton Chatsworth Road at grid reference XD207163, then proceeds easterly along Hamilton Chatsworth Road to the edge of map at grid reference XD321140; On to Map Willaura

(Sheet 7422) at grid reference XD321140, then proceeds along Hamilton Chatsworth Road to its intersection with an unnamed road at grid reference XD430072, then proceeds north easterly along the unnamed road to its intersection with another unnamed road at grid reference XD434076, then proceeds south easterly along the other unnamed road to its intersection with Hamilton Highway in the township of Hexham at grid reference XC482932, then proceeds easterly for a short distance along Hamilton Highway to its intersection with the western bank of Hopkins River at grid reference XC483932, then proceeds southerly along the western bank of Hopkins River to the edge of map at grid reference XC483928; On to Map Mortlake (Sheet 7421) at grid reference XC483928, then proceeds generally southerly along the western bank of Hopkins River to its mouth at grid reference XC316483, then proceeds north westerly along the coast to the edge of map at grid reference XC309487; On to Map Warnambool (Sheet 7321) at grid reference XC309487, the proceeds generally westerly and then north westerly along the coast to the edge of map at grid reference WC873593; On to Map Portland (Sheet 7221) at grid reference WC873593, then proceeds generally westerly along the coast to the edge of map at grid reference WC437519; On to Map Nelson (Sheet 7121) at grid reference WC437519 and continues generally north westerly along the coast to the edge of map at grid reference VC000870; On to Map Northumberland (Sheet 7021) at grid reference VC000870, then proceeds north westerly along the coast until it meets the Victoria South Australia border at grid reference VC969878, then proceeds northerly along Victoria South Australia border to the edge of map at grid reference VC969943; On to Map Gambier (Sheet 7022) at grid reference VC969943, then proceeds northerly along the Victoria South Australia border to the edge of map at grid reference VD975497; On to Map Penola (Sheet 7023) at grid reference VD975497, then proceeds northerly along the Victoria South Australia border to its intersection with the Dorodong to Penola road at grid reference VD974670, the starting point.

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATION #76

FRANKLAND RIVER

AREA BOUNDARY

The area boundary used to support the textual description of the Geographical Indication "Frankland River" is presented on the following official maps:

TONEBRIDGE TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:100,000

Series R611

Sheet 2229

Edition 1-AAS

Produced by the Royal Australian Survey Corps

under the Direction of the Chief of the General Staff

Printed by the Royal Australian Survey Corps, 1982

FRANKLAND TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:100,000

Sheet 2329

Edition 1

Produced by the Division of National Mapping

under the Direction of the

Minister for Minerals and Energy

Printed by authority of the

Minister for Minerals and Energy, 1975.

DENMARK TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:100,000

Sheet 2328

Edition 1

Produced by the Division of National Mapping

under the Direction of the

Minister for National Resources

Printed by authority of the Minister for National Resources, 1976.

DEEP RIVER TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:100,000

Series R611

Sheet 2228

Edition 1-AAS

Produced by the Royal Australian
Survey Corps

under the Direction of the Chief
of the General Staff

Printed by the Royal Australian
Survey Corps, 1982

Muir's Highway to the edge of map at grid reference MG979824; On to Map Tonebridge (Sheet 2229) at grid reference MG979824, then proceeds generally west north westerly along Muir's Highway to grid line 800 at grid reference MG800866, then proceeds northerly along grid line 800 to grid reference MH800120, then proceeds north north easterly in a straight line to Terrace Road at grid reference MH810190, which is the descriptor starting point.

TEXTUAL DESCRIPTION

The Geographical Indication "Frankland River" is located within the region Great Southern, within the zone South West Australia, within the State of Western Australia, Australia.

The beginning point of the boundary is situated on Map Tonebridge (Sheet 2229) at grid reference MH810190, being the intersection of longitudinal grid line 810 and Terrace Road, then proceeds easterly along grid line 190 to the edge of map at grid reference NH000190; On to Map Frankland (Sheet 2329) at grid reference 000190, then proceeds easterly along grid line 190 to grid reference 150190, then proceeds southerly along grid line 150 to grid reference 150090, then proceeds easterly along grid line 090 to grid reference 180090, then proceeds southerly along grid line 180 to grid reference 180040, then proceeds westerly along grid line 040 to grid reference 150040, then proceeds southerly along grid line 150 to the edge of map at grid reference 150824; On to Map Denmark (Sheet 2328) at grid reference 150824, then proceeds southerly along grid line 150 to grid reference 150820, then proceeds easterly along grid line 820 to grid reference 200820, then proceeds southerly along grid line 200 to grid reference 200740, then proceeds westerly along grid line 740 to the edge of map at grid reference 000740; On to Map Deep River (Sheet 2228) at grid reference MG000740, then proceeds westerly along grid line 740 to intersect Nornalup Road at grid reference MG968740, then proceeds generally northerly along Nornalup Road to its junction with Muir's Highway at grid reference MG980823, then proceeds north westerly along

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATION

#77

MUDGEES

AREA BOUNDARY

The area boundary used to support the textual description of the geographical indication for "Mudgee" is presented on the following official maps:

DUBBO TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:250,000

Series 1501

Sheet SI 55-4

Edition 1

Prepared under the direction of
the Chief of the General Staff, by
the Royal Australian Survey
Corps. Compiled August 1985

Printed by the Royal Australian
Survey Corps, Oct 1987.

GILGANDRA TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:250,000

Series 1501

Sheet SH 55-16

Edition 1

Prepared under the direction of
the Chief of the General Staff, by
the Royal Australian Survey
Corps.

Printed by the Royal Australian
Survey Corps, Apr 1978.

MERRIWA TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:100,000

Series R651
Sheet 8933
Edition 1 - AAS
Produced by the Royal Australian
Survey Corps under the direction
of the Chief of the General Staff.
Printed by the Royal Australian
Survey Corps, 1970.

MOUNT POMANY

TOPOGRAPHIC MAP
Scale 1:100,000
Sheet 8932
Edition 1
Produced by the Division of
National Mapping under the
direction of the Minister for
National Resources
Printed by authority of the
Minister for National Resources,
1976.

SYDNEY TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:250,000
Series 1501
Sheet SI 56-5
Edition 1
Produced by the Royal Australian
Survey Corps 1989
Printed by the Royal Australian
Survey Corps 1989.

BATHURST TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Scale 1:250,000
Series 1501
Sheet SI 55-8
Edition 1
Prepared under the direction of
the Chief of the General Staff, by
the Royal Australian Survey
Corps. Compiled May 1984.
© Commonwealth of Australia
1987.

TEXTUAL DESCRIPTION

The Geographical Indication "Mudgee" is located within the State of New South Wales, Australia.

The beginning point of the boundary is situated on Map Dubbo (sheet SI 55-4) at grid reference GE0523, being Currawarra Homestead, then proceeds east of northerly in a straight line to the edge of map at grid reference GE1258; On to Map Gilgandra (Sheet SH 55-16) at grid reference GE1258, then proceeds east of northerly in the same straight line to the homestead at grid reference GE1260, then proceeds north easterly in a straight line to normal spot elevation 570 at grid reference GE1865, then proceeds east north easterly in a straight line to homestead at grid reference GE3973, then proceeds generally easterly in a straight line to silo at grid reference GE6272, then proceeds east of southerly in a straight line to the edge of map at grid reference GE6656; On to Map Dubbo (Sheet SI 55-4) at grid reference GE6656, then proceeds east of southerly in the same straight line to Uarbry Road at grid reference GE668518, then proceeds south westerly in a straight line to the intersection of the eastern boundary of the Cope State Forest and the abandoned railway line at grid reference GE518242, then proceeds generally easterly along the abandoned railway line to the Mudgee to Cassilis road at grid reference GE579242, then proceeds generally north easterly along that road past Ulan to its intersection with Goulburn River at grid reference GE626319, then proceeds generally easterly along Goulburn River to the edge of map at grid reference GE825270; On to Map Merriwa (Sheet 8933) at grid reference KK217270, then proceeds generally northerly and then southerly along Goulburn River to grid reference KK230164, then proceeds southerly along grid line 230 to grid reference KK230100, then proceeds westerly along grid line 100 to grid reference KK200100, then proceeds southerly along grid line 200 to the edge of map at grid reference KK200002; On to Map Mount Pomany (Sheet 8932) at grid reference 200002, then proceeds southerly along grid line 200 to grid reference 200897, then proceeds westerly along grid line 897 to the edge of map at grid reference 184897; On to Map Dubbo (Sheet SI 55-4) at grid reference GD815897, then proceeds westerly along grid line 897 to Rocky Retreat at grid reference GD785897, then proceeds south easterly following the watershed of the Great

Dividing Range to the edge of map at grid reference GD815863; On to Map Mount Pomany (Sheet 8932) at grid reference 185863, then proceeds generally south easterly along the watershed of the Great Dividing Range crossing the Rylstone to Bylong road at grid reference 217845 and continuing to Wheelbarrow Mountain at grid reference 282760, then proceeds easterly and then north easterly along the watershed of the Great Dividing Range to the intersection of Growee Trail and Coxs Creek Trail at grid reference 318769, then proceeds generally easterly along the watershed of the Great Dividing Range to Evermore at grid reference 391753, then proceeds north easterly along the watershed of the Great Dividing Range to Nullo Mountain at grid reference 413763, then proceeds generally easterly then south westerly and then southerly along the watershed of the Great Dividing Range to Hill 1113, at grid reference 394715, then proceeds generally south easterly along the ridgeline marking the northern boundary of the catchment of Never Never Creek to Mount Wilworrit at grid reference 448666, then proceeds generally south westerly along the ridgeline to The Molle at grid reference 429647, then proceeds south easterly then easterly and then northerly along the upper catchment of Sugarloaf Creek to Mount Kelgoola at grid reference 445641, then proceeds north easterly along the ridgeline to Mount Middelula at grid reference 456653, then proceeds generally northerly then easterly then southerly and then easterly (passing south of Jones Hole) along the ridgeline to Mount Coricudgy at grid reference 519646, then proceeds west of southerly in a straight line to the edge of map at grid reference 460454; On to Map Sydney (Sheet SI 56-5) at grid reference KJ460454, then proceeds west of southerly in the same straight line to the cliff top at grid reference KJ4542, then proceeds more west of southerly in a straight line to intersect the unsealed road at grid reference KJ4134, then proceeds south westerly along the unsealed road to the building at grid reference KJ3532, then proceeds south of westerly in a straight line to the building at grid reference KJ3231, then proceeds north westerly in a straight line to the edge of map at grid reference KJ2043; On to Map Bathurst (Sheet SI 55-8) at grid reference

KJ8043, then proceeds northerly in the same straight line to Timberoo Homestead at grid reference GD7746, then proceeds south south westerly in a straight line to normal spot elevation 1049 at grid reference GD7131, then proceeds north of westerly in a straight line to building at grid reference GD4838, then proceeds north north westerly in a straight line to Lynwood Homestead at grid reference GD4646, then proceeds generally north of westerly in a straight line to Numeralla Homestead at grid reference GD3648, then proceeds north of westerly in the same straight line to the sealed road at grid reference GD2849, then proceeds generally southerly along the unnamed road to grid reference GD2645 (adjacent to cemetery), then proceeds north of westerly in a straight line to building at grid reference GD2247, then proceeds generally south westerly in a straight line to normal spot elevation 890 at grid reference GD1842, then proceeds generally south westerly in the same straight line to the Macquarie River at grid reference GD1740, then proceeds generally north westerly along the Macquarie River to the edge of map at grid reference GD0946; On to Map Dubbo (Sheet SI 55-4) at grid reference GD0946, then proceeds generally northerly along Macquarie River until its junction with Trianbil Creek at grid reference GD1066, then proceeds northerly in a straight line to normal spot elevation 595 at grid reference GE1113, then proceeds generally westerly in a straight line to the abandoned building at grid reference GE0414, then proceeds east of northerly in a straight line to Currawarra Homestead at grid reference GE0523, which is the description starting point.

AUSTRALIAN WINE AND BRANDY CORPORATION

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS COMMITTEE

555 The Parade, MAGILL, South Australia, 5072

Phone: (08) 8364 2828 Fax: (08) 8364 5151

FINAL DETERMINATION OF COONAWARRA - CORRECTION

On 10 May 2000 a notice of the Final Determination of the region of "Coonawarra" was published in the Commonwealth Gazette.

The second paragraph of that notice stated as follows:-

"This notice is issued in conformity with Section 40X of the Australian Wine and Brandy Corporation Act 1980, the Geographical Indications Committee having determined that Pyrenees may reasonably be regarded as a region."

The reference to the "Pyrenees" in the aforementioned paragraph was a typographical error.

The word "Coonawarra" should have been inserted instead of the word "Pyrenees".

Attorney-General

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

CEO INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL NO. 19 OF 2000

CUSTOMS ACT 1901

I. LIONEL BARRIE WOODWARD, Chief Executive Officer of Customs, pursuant to section 4A of the *Customs Act 1901* ("the Act"), approve the attached "Application for a Tariff Concession Order (TCO)" form as the approved form for the purposes of applying for a Tariff Concession Order under section 269F of the Act.

This instrument is approved for use on and from 1 July 2000.

Instrument of Approval No. 44 of 1998, which approved the "Application for a Tariff Concession Order (TCO)" form is revoked with effect on and from 1 July 2000.

Dated:

1 June 2000


L B WOODWARD

Chief Executive Officer


**AUSTRALIAN
CUSTOMS SERVICE**

 If this form was completed by a business with fewer than 20 employees,
please provide an estimate of the time taken to complete this form.

Hours

Minutes

APPLICATION FOR A TARIFF CONCESSION ORDER (TCO)

The form should be read carefully before being completed

- (a) Before lodging an application for a TCO, the applicant should determine whether a suitable TCO already exists. Information on existing TCOs is contained in the Schedule of Concessional Instruments (SCI), a copy of which is available at each Regional Office of Customs. A TCO can be used by any importer.
- (b) An application will be date stamped on the day it is first received in Canberra by an officer of Customs. Receipt of an application will be acknowledged. Any resultant TCO will operate from the date of receipt. Instructions on how to lodge this form are provided at the end of this form.
- (c) Where an application is accepted as being a valid application, the identity of the applicant and of the importer for whom the applicant is acting will be published in the *Gazette*.
- (d) Section 269F of the *Customs Act 1901* requires that a TCO application to be in writing, be in an "approved form", contain such information as the form requires, and be signed in the manner indicated in the form. **This is the approved form for the purposes of that section.**
- (e) Section 269FA of the *Customs Act 1901* states "It is the responsibility of an applicant for a TCO to establish, to the satisfaction of the Chief Executive Officer (CEO), that, on the basis of:
(i) all information that the applicant has, or can reasonably be expected to have; and
(ii) all inquiries that the applicant has made, or can reasonably be expected to make;
there are reasonable grounds for asserting that the application meets the core criteria". The application is taken to meet the core criteria if, on the day of lodgement of the application, no substitutable goods were produced in Australia in the ordinary course of business.
- (f) **Every question on the form must be answered.** Failure to supply the information required by this form will result in rejection of the application (and in the loss of operative date).
- (g) Where the form provides insufficient space to answer a question, an answer may be provided in an attachment. The attachment should clearly identify the question to which it relates.
- (h) All information about inquiries into the production of substitutable goods must relate to the date the application is lodged with Customs.
- (i) Customs may require an applicant to substantiate, with documentary evidence, any information provided in the application form.
- (j) Further information on the Tariff Concession System is available in Part XVA of the *Customs Act 1901*, in the foreword to the SCI, in the administrative guidelines in Volume 13 of the Australian Customs Service (ACS) Manual, in Australian Customs Notice No. 98/19, or by phoning (02) 6275 6666.

APPLICANT DETAILS (An agent/broker should provide details on the next page)

Applicant's Name		Australian Business Number (A.B.N.)
Postal Address		
Applicant's Reference		Owner Code (if applicable)
Company Contact		Position Held
Telephone Number	Facsimile Number	E-mail Address

 If you do not intend to use the TCO to import into Australia the goods the subject of the application, you must provide, in the section below, the identity of the importer for whom you are acting (refer to paragraph 269F(3)(c) of the *Customs Act 1901*).

IMPORTER DETAILS

Importer's Name (If same as applicant, write "as above")		A.B.N.
Postal Address		
Importer's Reference		Owner Code
Company Contact		Position Held
Telephone Number	Facsimile Number	

Agent's Name		A.B.N.
Postal Address		
Agent's Reference		Agency Contact
Telephone Number	Facsimile Number	E-mail Address

- (a) The description of the goods in the application will be used as the description of the goods in the TCO (if made).
- (b) The application should provide a full description of the goods, including the physical features of the goods or the various components of the goods. It should not describe the goods in terms of what they do.
- (c) In accordance with section 269SJ of the *Customs Act 1901*, the CEO must not make a TCO in respect of goods:
 - (i) described in terms other than in generic terms; or
 - (ii) described in terms of their intended end use; or
 - (iii) declared by the regulations to be goods to which a TCO should not be extended.Goods will be taken to be described in terms other than in generic terms if, for example, their description, either directly or by implication, indicates that they are goods of a particular brand or model, or that a particular part number applies to the goods.
- (d) Guidance on the drafting of the description of goods is contained in Volume 13 of the ACS Manual and in Australian Customs Notice No. 98/19.

[illegible]

2 Attach technical, illustrative descriptive material and/or a sample to enable a full and accurate identification of the goods the subject of the application.

[illegible]

4 Describe ALL uses (including design uses) to which the goods can be put.

- (a) A local manufacturer's goods are substitutable when they are put, or are capable of being put, to a use that corresponds with a use (including a design use) to which the goods the subject of the application can be put (subsection 269B(1) of the *Customs Act 1901*). Even if not identical, locally made goods may be substitutable.
- (b) In determining whether the uses of Australian produced goods correspond with the uses of the goods the subject of the application, the ability of the goods to compete with each other in any market is not relevant.
- (c) The applicant must provide information as to the inquiries made to establish that there are reasonable grounds for believing that there are no producers of substitutable goods in Australia. The application must include a copy of correspondence to, and replies from, local manufacturers. The application will be rejected if it fails to provide all information as to the inquiries made.

5 Provide details of the nature of ALL inquiries you have undertaken in order to establish that substitutable goods are not produced in Australia, and the results of those inquiries.

This image shows a full page of a document template designed for handwritten notes or answers. It features a series of evenly spaced, horizontal black dashed lines across the entire width of the page. The background is plain white, providing a clear space for writing. There are no margins, headers, footers, or other markings present on the page.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

RESCRIBED ORGANISATIONS

7 Have you made inquiries of a prescribed organisation to obtain advice about whether there are producers in Australia of substitutable goods?

☐

YES

☐

NO

If YES, attach a copy of the advice received.

Note that under subsection 269M(6) of the *Customs Act 1901*, the CEO may, despite section 16 of the *Customs Administration Act 1985*, give a copy of all, or of a part, of the application to a prescribed organisation.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

8 Provide any additional information in support of your application.

DECLARATION

I,	Position Held
Company (if applicable)	
declare that:	
1 To the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this form is correct; and	
2 I have the authority to act on behalf of the company/applicant.	
Signature of Applicant/Agent/Broker	Date

NOTE: SECTION 234 OF THE CUSTOMS ACT 1901 PROVIDES THAT IT IS AN OFFENCE TO MAKE A STATEMENT TO AN OFFICER THAT IS FALSE OR MISLEADING IN A MATERIAL PARTICULAR.

WHEN THIS FORM HAS BEEN COMPLETED LODGE IT WITH CUSTOMS BY:

- posting it by prepaid post to the
National Manager, Tariff Branch
Australian Customs Service
Customs House
5 Constitution Avenue
CANBERRA ACT 2601
or
- leaving it in the box provided in the foyer of
Customs House, Canberra
or
- sending it by facsimile to (02) 6275 6376.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

CEO INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL NO. 20 OF 2000

CUSTOMS ACT 1901

I, LIONEL BARRIE WOODWARD, Chief Executive Officer of Customs, pursuant to section 4A of the *Customs Act 1901* ("the Act"), approve the attached "Submission Objecting to the Making of a Tariff Concession Order (TCO)" form as the approved form for the purpose of lodging a submission in relation to the making of a Tariff Concession Order under section 269K or 269M of the Act.

This instrument is approved for use on and from 1 July 2000.

Instrument of Approval No. 45 of 1998, which approved the "Submission Objecting to the Making of a Tariff Concession Order (TCO)" form is revoked with effect on and from 1 July 2000.

Dated:

1 June 2000


L B WOODWARD

Chief Executive Officer



**AUSTRALIAN
CUSTOMS SERVICE**



If this form was completed by a business with fewer than 20 employees,
please provide an estimate of the time taken to complete this form.

Hours

Minutes

SUBMISSION OBJECTING TO THE MAKING OF A TARIFF CONCESSION ORDER (TCO)

**THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED BY A LOCAL MANUFACTURER WHO WISHES TO OBJECT TO THE GRANTING OF A TCO.
THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ON THIS PAGE WILL BE FORWARDED TO THE APPLICANT FOR THE TCO.
THE FORM SHOULD BE READ CAREFULLY BEFORE BEING COMPLETED.**

DETAILS OF THE TCO APPLICATION TO WHICH THIS SUBMISSION REFERS

GAZETTE NO

DATE

Gazetted description of goods.

TC Reference Number

TC

LOCAL MANUFACTURER DETAILS

Name

Business Address

Postal Address (if the same as business address write "as above")

Australian Business Number (A.B.N.)

Reference

Company Contact

Phone Number

Facsimile Number

E-mail Address

DETAILS OF THE SUBSTITUTABLE GOODS PRODUCED IN AUSTRALIA

1 Describe the locally produced substitutable goods the subject of the objection.

"Substitutable goods" are defined in the Customs Act 1901 as "goods produced in Australia that are put, or are capable of being put, to a use that corresponds with a use (including a design use) to which the goods the subject of the application or of the TCO can be put".

2 State the use(s) to which the substitutable goods are put or are capable of being put.

3 Attach technical, illustrative descriptive material and/or a sample to enable a full and accurate identification and understanding of the substitutable goods.

4 Are you aware of any other local manufacturers producing substitutable goods? ☐ YES ☐ NO

5 If yes to question 4, please provide details of any goods produced in Australia which are substitutable for the goods for which a TCO is being sought, and the names and addresses of the manufacturers of those goods.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

6 PRODUCTION OF GOODS IN AUSTRALIA

Goods other than unmanufactured raw products will be taken to have been produced in Australia if:

- (a) the goods are wholly or partly manufactured in Australia; and
 (b) not less than 1/4 of the factory or works costs of the goods is represented by the sum of:
 (i) the value of Australian labour; and
 (ii) the value of Australian materials; and
 (iii) the factory overhead expenses incurred in Australia in respect of the goods.

Goods are to be taken to have been partly manufactured in Australia if at least one substantial process in the manufacture of the goods was carried out in Australia.

Without limiting the meaning of the expression "substantial process in the manufacture of the goods", any of the following operations or any combination of those operations DOES NOT constitute such a process:

- (a) operations to preserve goods during transportation or storage;
 (b) operations to improve the packing or labelling or marketable quality of goods;
 (c) operations to prepare goods for shipment;
 (d) simple assembly operations;
 (e) operations to mix goods where the resulting product does not have different properties from those of the goods that have been mixed.

A Are the goods wholly or partly manufactured in Australia? ☐ YES ☐ NO

B Does the total value of Australian labour, Australian materials and factory overhead expenses incurred in Australia represent at least 25% of the factory or works costs? ☐ YES ☐ NO

Specify each of the following costs per unit for the substitutable goods:

• Australian labour	\$		%
• Australian materials	\$		%
• Australian factory overhead expenses	\$		%
• Imported content	\$		%
TOTAL	\$		100 %

Specify the date or period to which the costs relate.

Attach a copy of the working papers that were used to prepare the above costing information. Those working papers should be supported by (at least two) extracts from the accounting records of the business.

C Is at least one substantial process in the manufacture of the goods carried out in Australia? ☐ YES ☐ NO

If yes, please specify at least one major process involved:

.....

.....

.....

.....

7 PRODUCTION OF GOODS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS

(Answer 7.1 or 7.2)

7.1 SUBSTITUTABLE GOODS OTHER THAN MADE-TO-ORDER CAPITAL EQUIPMENT

Substitutable goods (other than made-to-order capital equipment) are taken to be produced in Australia in the ordinary course of business if:

- (a) *they have been produced in Australia in the 2 years before the application was lodged; or*
- (b) *they have been produced, and are held in stock, in Australia; or*
- (c) *they are produced in Australia on an intermittent basis and have been so produced in the 5 years before the application was lodged;*

and a producer in Australia is prepared to accept an order to supply such goods.

A Have the goods been produced in Australia in the last 2 years? ☐ YES ☐ NO

B Have the goods been produced and are they held in stock in Australia? ☐ YES ☐ NO

C If the goods are intermittently produced in Australia, have they been so produced in the last 5 years? ☐ YES ☐ NO

D Are you prepared to accept an order for the goods? ☐ YES ☐ NO

7.2 SUBSTITUTABLE GOODS BEING MADE-TO-ORDER CAPITAL EQUIPMENT

"Made-to-order capital equipment" means a particular item of capital equipment that is made in Australia on a one-off basis to meet a specific order rather than being the subject of regular or intermittent production and that is not produced in quantities indicative of a production run. Capital equipment means goods which, if imported, would be goods to which Chapters 84, 85, 86, 87, 89 or 90 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act 1995 would apply.

Goods that are made-to-order capital equipment are taken to be produced in Australia in the ordinary course of business if:

- (a) *a producer in Australia:*
 - (i) *has made goods requiring the same labour skills, technology and design expertise as the substitutable goods in the 2 years before the application; and*
 - (ii) *could produce the goods with existing facilities; and*
- (b) *the producer in Australia is prepared to accept an order to supply the substitutable goods.*

E Have goods requiring the same labour skills, technology and design expertise as the goods the subject of the application been made in Australia in the last 2 years? ☐ YES ☐ NO
If yes, describe the goods made during this period:

.....
.....
.....

F Can the goods be produced with existing facilities? ☐ YES ☐ NO

G Are you prepared to accept an order for the goods? ☐ YES ☐ NO

8 What was the first date on which you were prepared to accept an order?

/ /

Are the goods still in production?

☐ YES ☐ NO

If the answer is no, when did production cease?

/ /

If production has ceased and goods are held in stock, please estimate the date by which stock is expected to be sold, based on past sales information and attrition rate of the local goods.

/ /

3 Provide any additional information in support of your objection.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Full Name	Position Held	
Signature		Date

NOTES

- (a) Section 269K and 269M of the *Customs Act 1901* require that a submission opposing the making of a TCO be in writing, be in an "approved form", contain such information as the form requires, and be signed in the manner indicated in the form. **This is the approved form for the purposes of those sections.**
- (b) A submission will be date stamped on the day it is first received in Canberra by an officer of Customs. The submission is taken to have been lodged on that day.
- (c) For the submission to be taken into account, it must be lodged with Customs:
- no later than 50 days after the gazettal day for an application for a TCO;
 - no later than 14 days after the gazettal day for an amended application for a TCO; or,
 - where the Chief Executive Officer has invited a submission, within the period specified in the invitation.
- (d) **Every question on the form must be answered.**
- (e) Where the form provides insufficient space to answer a question, an answer may be provided in an attachment. The attachment should clearly identify the question to which it relates.
- (f) Unless otherwise specified, all information provided should be based on the situation as at the date of lodgement of the TCO application.
- (g) Customs may require an objector to substantiate, with documentary evidence, information provided in relation to the objection.
- (h) Further information on the Tariff Concession System is available in Part XVA of the *Customs Act 1901*, in the foreword to the Schedule of Concessional Instruments, in the administrative guidelines in Volume 13 of the Australian Customs Service Manual, in Australian Customs Notice No. 98/19, or by phoning (02) 6275 6666.

NOTE: SECTION 234 OF THE CUSTOMS ACT 1901 PROVIDES THAT IT IS AN OFFENCE TO MAKE A STATEMENT TO AN OFFICER THAT IS FALSE OR MISLEADING IN A MATERIAL PARTICULAR.

WHEN THIS FORM HAS BEEN COMPLETED LODGE IT WITH CUSTOMS BY:

- posting it by prepaid post to the
National Manager, Tariff Branch
Australian Customs Service
Customs House
5 Constitution Avenue
CANBERRA ACT 2601
or
- leaving it in the box provided in the foyer of
Customs House, Canberra
or
- sending it by facsimile to (02) 6275 6376.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

CEO INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL NO. 21 OF 2000

CUSTOMS ACT 1901

I. LIONEL BARRIE WOODWARD, Chief Executive Officer of Customs, pursuant to section 4A of the *Customs Act 1901* ("the Act"), approve the attached "Request for Revocation of a Tariff Concession Order (TCO) or Commercial Tariff Concession Order (CTCO)" form as the approved form for the purposes of requesting the revocation of a Tariff Concession Order or a Commercial Tariff Concession Order under section 269SB of the Act.

This instrument is approved for use on and from 1 July 2000.

Instrument of Approval No. 46 of 1998, which approved the "Request for Revocation of a Tariff Concession Order (TCO) or Commercial Tariff Concession Order (CTCO)" form is revoked with effect on and from 1 July 2000.

Dated: 1 June 2000


L B WOODWARD

Chief Executive Officer

**AUSTRALIAN
CUSTOMS SERVICE**If this form was completed by a business with fewer than 20 employees,
please provide an estimate of the time taken to complete this form.

Hours

Minutes

**REQUEST FOR REVOCATION OF A TARIFF CONCESSION ORDER (TCO)
OR COMMERCIAL TARIFF CONCESSION ORDER (CTCO)****THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED BY A LOCAL MANUFACTURER WHO WISHES TO REQUEST
THE REVOCATION OF A TCO OR CTCO.****The form should be read carefully before being completed**

- (a) Section 269SB of the Customs Act 1901 requires a request for the revocation of a TCO to be in writing, be in an "approved form", contain such information as the form requires, and be signed in the manner indicated in the form. **This is the approved form for the purposes of that section.**
- (b) Subitem 38(1) of Schedule 1 to the Customs Amendment Act 1996 provides that for the purposes of revocation of a CTCO, the Customs Act 1901 as amended by the first mentioned Act applies as though the CTCO were a TCO.
- (c) The request will be date stamped on the day it is first received in Canberra by an officer of Customs. Any resultant revocation comes into force on that day. Instructions on how this form may be lodged are provided at the end of this form.
- (d) **Every question on the form must be answered.**
- (e) Where the form provides insufficient space to answer a question, an answer may be provided in an attachment. The attachment should clearly identify the question to which it relates.
- (f) If you wish to provide any additional information in support of your request, that information may be provided in an attachment.
- (g) Customs may require a local manufacturer to substantiate, with documentary evidence, information provided in relation to the request for revocation.
- (h) Section 269SC of the Customs Act 1901 provides that the Chief Executive Officer may revoke a TCO and make a narrower TCO in its place.
- (i) Further information on the Tariff Concession System is available in Part XVA of the Customs Act 1901, in the foreword to the Schedule of Concessional Instruments, in the administrative guidelines in Volume 13 of the Australian Customs Service Manual, in Australian Customs Notice No. 98/19, or by phoning (02) 6275 6666.

LOCAL MANUFACTURER DETAILS

Name			
Business Address			
Postal Address (if the same as business address write "as above")			
Australian Business Number (A.B.N.)		Reference	
Company Contact	Phone Number	Facsimile Number	E-mail Address

DETAILS OF THE TCO OR CTCO

Wording of the TCO or CTCO	TC Reference Number	TC
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		

1 Describe the locally produced substitutable goods the subject of the revocation request.

"Substitutable goods" are defined in the Customs Act 1901 as "goods produced in Australia that are put, or are capable of being put, to a use that corresponds with a use (including a design use) to which the goods the subject of the application or of the TCO can be put".

- 2 Attach technical, illustrative descriptive material and/or a sample to enable a full and accurate identification and understanding of the substitutable goods.**

- 3 State the use(s) to which the substitutable goods are put or are capable of being put.**

- 4 Are you aware of any other local manufacturers producing substitutable goods? ☐ YES ☐ NO

- 5 If yes to question 4, please provide details of any goods produced in Australia which are substitutable for the goods covered/described by the TCO, and the names and addresses of the manufacturers of those goods.

6 PRODUCTION OF GOODS IN AUSTRALIA

Goods other than unmanufactured raw products will be taken to have been produced in Australia if:

- (a) the goods are wholly or partly manufactured in Australia; and
 (b) not less than 1/4 of the factory or works costs of the goods is represented by the sum of:
 (i) the value of Australian labour; and
 (ii) the value of Australian materials; and
 (iii) the factory overhead expenses incurred in Australia in respect of the goods.

Goods are to be taken to have been partly manufactured in Australia if at least one substantial process in the manufacture of the goods was carried out in Australia.

Without limiting the meaning of the expression "substantial process in the manufacture of the goods", any of the following operations or any combination of those operations DOES NOT constitute such a process:

- (a) operations to preserve goods during transportation or storage;
 (b) operations to improve the packing or labelling or marketable quality of goods;
 (c) operations to prepare goods for shipment;
 (d) simple assembly operations;
 (e) operations to mix goods where the resulting product does not have different properties from those of the goods that have been mixed.

A Are the goods wholly or partly manufactured in Australia? ☐ YES ☐ NO

B Does the total value of Australian labour, Australian materials and factory overhead expenses incurred in Australia represent at least 25% of the factory or works costs? ☐ YES ☐ NO

Specify each of the following costs per unit for the substitutable goods:

• Australian labour	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> %
• Australian materials	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> %
• Australian factory overhead expenses	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> %
• Imported content	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> %
TOTAL	\$ <input type="text"/>	100 %

Specify the date or period to which the costs relate.

Attach a copy of the working papers that were used to prepare the above costing information. Those working papers should be supported by (at least two) extracts from the accounting records of the business.

C Is at least one substantial process in the manufacture of the goods carried out in Australia? ☐ YES ☐ NO
 If yes, please specify at least one major process involved:

.....

.....

.....

.....

7 PRODUCTION OF GOODS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS
(Answer 7.1 or 7.2)**7.1 SUBSTITUTABLE GOODS OTHER THAN MADE-TO-ORDER CAPITAL EQUIPMENT**

Substitutable goods (other than made-to-order capital equipment) are taken to be produced in Australia in the ordinary course of business if:

- (a) they have been produced in Australia in the 2 years before the application was lodged; or
 (b) they have been produced, and are held in stock, in Australia; or
 (c) they are produced in Australia on an intermittent basis and have been so produced in the 5 years before the application was lodged, and a producer in Australia is prepared to accept an order to supply such goods.

A Have the goods been produced in Australia in the last 2 years? ☐ YES ☐ NO

B Have the goods been produced and are they held in stock in Australia? ☐ YES ☐ NO

C If the goods are intermittently produced in Australia, have they been so produced in the last 5 years? ☐ YES ☐ NO

D Are you prepared to accept an order for the goods? ☐ YES ☐ NO

7.2 SUBSTITUTABLE GOODS BEING MADE-TO-ORDER CAPITAL EQUIPMENT

"Made-to-order capital equipment" means a particular item of capital equipment that is made in Australia on a one-off basis to meet a specific order rather than being the subject of regular or intermittent production and that is not produced in quantities indicative of a production run. Capital equipment means goods which, if imported, would be goods to which Chapters 84, 85, 86, 87, 89 or 90 of Schedule 3 to the Customs Tariff Act 1995 would apply.

Goods that are made-to-order capital equipment are taken to be produced in Australia in the ordinary course of business if:

- (a) a producer in Australia:
- (i) has made goods requiring the same labour skills, technology and design expertise as the substitutable goods in the 2 years before the application; and
 - (ii) could produce the goods with existing facilities; and
- (b) the producer in Australia is prepared to accept an order to supply the substitutable goods.

E Have goods requiring the same labour skills, technology and design expertise as the goods the subject of the application been made in Australia in the last 2 years?
If yes, describe the goods made during this period:

☐ YES ☐ NO

F Can the goods be produced with existing facilities?

☐ YES ☐ NO

G Are you prepared to accept an order for the goods?

☐ YES ☐ NO

8 What was the first date on which you were prepared to accept an order?

/ /

Are the goods still in production?

☐ YES ☐ NO

If the answer is no, when did production cease?

/ /

If production has ceased and goods are held in stock, please estimate the date by which stock is expected to be sold, based on past sales information and attrition rate of the local goods.

/ /

9 If in your opinion a narrower TCO wording is appropriate, please suggest an amended form of wording which will exclude the locally produced goods the subject of the revocation request and at the same time preserve concessional entry for the balance of the imported goods.

Full Name	Position Held	
Signature		Date

NOTE: SECTION 234 OF THE CUSTOMS ACT 1901 PROVIDES THAT IT IS AN OFFENCE TO MAKE A STATEMENT TO AN OFFICER THAT IS FALSE OR MISLEADING IN A MATERIAL PARTICULAR.

WHEN THIS FORM HAS BEEN COMPLETED LODGE IT WITH CUSTOMS BY:


- posting it by prepaid post to the
National Manager, Tariff Branch
Australian Customs Service
Customs House
5 Constitution Avenue
CANBERRA ACT 2601
or
- leaving it in the box provided in the foyer of
Customs House, Canberra
or
- sending it by facsimile to (02) 6275 6376.

COPYRIGHT ACT 1968

DECLARATION UNDER SECTION 10A(1)(d)

I, Joan Marie Sheedy, pursuant to paragraph 10A(1)(d) of the *Copyright Act 1968*, as a delegate of the Attorney-General, declare the following body to be an institution assisting persons with an intellectual disability for the purposes of the Act:

Special Needs Network Incorporated
479 Port Road
CROYDON SA 5008



Assistant Secretary
Intellectual Property Branch
Information and Security Law Division
Attorney-General's Department

Dated this 5th day of June 2000

9616690

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

CEO INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL NO. 22 OF 2000

CUSTOMS ACT 1901

I. LIONEL BARRIE WOODWARD, Chief Executive Officer of Customs, pursuant to section 4A and paragraphs 71K(a) and 162AA(3)(a) of the *Customs Act 1901* ("the Act"), approve the "Nature 10" (No. B616 (MAY 2000)) and the "Nature 10 - (Continuation) Sheet" (No. B616(11/99)) as the approved form for the purposes of communicating to Customs:

- (a) a documentary import entry for home consumption under section 71A of the Act in respect of imported goods for delivery into home consumption directly after importation;
- (b) a documentary return for special clearance goods under subsection 70(7) of the Act in respect of imported goods delivered into home consumption directly after importation;
- (c) a documentary application under subsection 162A(2A) of the Act to take delivery of goods imported temporarily without duty.

This form is approved for use on and from 1 July 2000.


CEO Instrument of Approval No. 15 of 1999, which approved the "Nature 10" (Form No. B616 (7/98)) and the "Nature 10 - (Continuation) Sheet" (Form No. B616C (2/97)), is revoked with effect on and from 1 July 2000.

Dated: 2 June 2000


L B WOODWARD

Chief Executive Officer

[illegible]

 AUSTRALIAN CUSTOMS SERVICE (170) (C/M/11) (1/10/1999) (A/1)										NATURE 10 (CONTINUATION) SHEET										ENTRY NUMBER		PAGE OF PAGES					
OWNER NAME										AGENCY NAME																	
LINE NO.	PIT	TARIFF CLASSIFICATION	STAT CODE	TREAT CODE	FIRST QUANTITY	UNIT	PRICE (Currency 1)	VALUATION BASE CODE	INSTRUMENT NO. (MUT. IN. I.C. INC. IFQ. I.C.)	CUSTOMS VALUE \$A	DUTY \$A	TAX \$A	GST	WET	LCT	DUTY RATE	GST	WET	LCT	DUTY RATE							
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										GOODS DESCRIPTION																	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										GOODS DESCRIPTION																	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										GOODS DESCRIPTION																	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										GOODS DESCRIPTION																	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										GOODS DESCRIPTION																	
CONTINUATION MARKS DATA																				TOTAL B/F FROM PREVIOUS PAGE		TOTAL C/F					
																				CUSTOMS VALUE		DUTY		TAX			
																								GST			
																								WET			
																								LCT			
																								GST			
																								WET			
																								LCT			

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

CEO INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL NO. 23 OF 2000

CUSTOMS ACT 1901

I. LIONEL BARRIE WOODWARD, Chief Executive Officer of Customs, pursuant to section 4A and paragraphs 71L(1)(c) and 162AA(4)(a) of the *Customs Act 1901* ("the Act"), approve the attached "Entry/Return/Application for Home Consumption (Nature 10) - Air" statement as the approved statement for the purposes of communicating to Customs:

- (a) an electronic import entry for home consumption under section 71A of the Act;
- (b) an electronic return for special clearance goods under subsection 70(7) of the Act;
- (c) an electronic return under subsection 77D(5) of the Act for goods that have been taken into home consumption when a declaration that contingency arrangements apply, is in force under subsection 77C(3) of the Act; and
- (d) an electronic application under subsection 162A(2A) of the Act to take delivery of goods temporarily imported without duty;

in respect of goods imported by air.

This statement is approved for use on and from 1 July 2000.

CEO Instrument of Approval No. 11 of 1999, which approved the "Entry/Return/Application for Home Consumption (Nature 10) - Air" statement, is revoked with effect on and from 1 July 2000.

Dated: 2 June 2000


L B WOODWARD

Chief Executive Officer

ENTRY/RETURN APPLICATION FOR HOME CONSUMPTION
(NATURE 10) - AIR

APPROVED STATEMENT: CUSTOMS ACT SECTIONS 70, 71A, 77D &
162AA(4)

Item	Short Title	Information Required
1.	Registered User's ID Code (mandatory)	The identifying code allocated to the Registered User who is communicating the entry.
2.	Owner Code (mandatory for importers without an ABN)	That code allocated by the Australian Customs Service (ACS) to the owner of the goods.
3.	Owner's Reference (mandatory)	A reference for the owner or agent's use in relation to the transaction, which if input will be printed on the entry.
4.	Port of Final Destination (mandatory)	A code which identifies the state and port of final destination of the goods and where they will be delivered for home consumption. A list of state and port codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE or the COMPILE USER MANUAL
5.	Port of Loading (mandatory)	The name or the UN LOCODE of the port in which the goods were loaded on to the importing aircraft.
6.	Supplier Code (mandatory)	That code allocated by the ACS to the supplier of the goods.
7.	Agent's Reference (mandatory)	A reference for the agent's use in relation to the transaction, which if input will be printed on the entry.
8.	Port of Discharge (if applicable)	A state and port code which identifies the Australian port where the goods were unloaded. A list of state port codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE or the COMPILE USER MANUAL.
9.	Valuation Basis (mandatory but can be shown at item 48)	A code indicating which valuation type is being used in accordance with Sections 154 - 156 and 158 - 161D of the Customs Act. A list of valuation basis codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL.

An "X" placed in front of the valuation basis code will have the same meaning, however the valuation will be based on Section 157 of the Customs Act.

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 10. | Origin (mandatory but can be shown at item 50) | A code which indicates the country of origin. A list of country codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE. |
| 11. | Preference Indicator (mandatory but can be shown at item 50) | A code used to claim or override a preferential rate of duty. A list of Preference Indicator codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 12. | GST Exemption code | A code used to claim an exemption from GST. A list of GST Exemption codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 13. | Australian Business Number (mandatory if the entity has one) | That number issued by the Australian taxation Office to the entity importing the goods. |
| 14. | Airline Prefix Code (mandatory) | The identification code by which the airline is known. Eg "QF" = QANTAS. A list of airline prefix codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 15. | Aircraft Registration (optional) | The registration number of the aircraft which identifies it from other aircraft. |
| 16. | Folio Number (optional) | A number allocated by the cargo industry to every arriving cargo laden aircraft to identify its cargo and any related documents. |
| 17. | Arrival Date (if applicable) | The date in which the aircraft referred to in item 15 arrives in the port of discharge. It may be an estimated date. |
| 18. | Date of First Arrival (mandatory) | The date in which the aircraft referred to in item 15 arrives at its first Australian port. |
| 19. | Port of First Arrival (mandatory) | A state and port code indicating the first Australian port at which the aircraft referred to in item 15 arrived. |
| 20. | Gross Weight (mandatory) | The total gross weight of the goods being entered. |
| 21. | Unit of Quantity of Gross Weight (mandatory) | A code indicating the unit of quantity, which expresses the gross weight, referred to in item 21. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 22. | Valuation Date (mandatory) | The date the goods were exported. |
| 23. | Currency 1 (mandatory) | A country code for that country's currency, which has been used on the invoice for the transaction. A list of country codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE. |
| 24. | Currency 2 (mandatory if more than 1 currency input) | As per item 23, where there is a currency used in a monetary field on the entry input screen different to Currency 1. |
| 25. | Currency 3 (mandatory if 3 or more currencies input) | As per item 23, when a third currency is required. Or "AUST" when more than 3 currencies are needed with those currencies all being manually converted to Australian dollars prior to input. |
| 26. | Special Instructions (mandatory as indicated) | A code which indicates any special instructions related to the transaction. The codes covering Special Instructions are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 27. | Invoice Term (mandatory unless specified in item 26) | A code which indicates the terms on the invoice under which the goods have been sold for export. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 28. | Invoice Total (mandatory) | A total of all invoice line values for the transaction, expressed in the currency on the invoice. This currency should be that stated in item 23. |
| 29. | Free On Board (mandatory if not calculable) | The total value of the consignment at the FOB level at the port of shipment, followed by a currency indicator - "1" (item 23), "2" (item 24) or "3" (item 25). |
| 30. | Cost, Insurance, Freight (mandatory if not calculable) | The total value of the consignment at item 28, plus the sum of overseas freight and air insurance charges, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 29. |
| 31. | Packing Costs (mandatory when "unpacked") | The cost of the labour and materials paid by the purchaser, for packing the goods. Followed by a currency indicator as described in item 29. |
| 32. | Overseas Freight (mandatory when goods "C&F", "CIF" or "LIS") | The cost of overseas freight and/or deductible inland freight incurred in carrying the goods to Australia, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 29. |
| 33. | Overseas Insurance (mandatory when goods "C&I", "CIF" or "LIS") | The cost of overseas insurance incurred in carrying the goods to Australia, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 29. |

- | | |
|---|--|
| 34. Landing Charges
(mandatory when goods
"LIS") | The cost incurred in landing the goods into store in Australia, excluding Customs duty and GST/LCT/wine tax, followed by a currency indicator as described in Item 29. |
| 35. Foreign Inland Freight
(mandatory when goods
"PAF") | The cost paid by the purchaser in relation to transportation (handling and storage) of the goods within the foreign country, up until they leave the place of export. Followed by a currency indicator as described in item 29. |
| 36. Commission (if applicable) | Comprises 4 sub fields; <ul style="list-style-type: none">• "commission type indicator" being "1" (buying), "2" (selling), "3" (agency), "4" (confirming) or "9" (other),• plus "+" or minus "-" indicator as to whether the commission has been added or subtracted from the total value of the invoice lines,• the amount of commission, and• a currency indicator as described in item 29. |
| 37. Discount (if applicable) | Comprises 3 sub fields; <ul style="list-style-type: none">• "type of discount" being either "C" (cash) or "O" (other),• the amount as shown on the invoice, and• a currency indicator as described in item 29. |
| 38. Other Charges (if
applicable) | Comprises 3 sub fields; <ul style="list-style-type: none">• plus "+" or minus "-" indicator as to whether the charge has been added or subtracted from the total value of the invoice lines,• the amount of the charge, and• a currency indicator as described in item 29. |
| 39. Transport & insurance | The cost incurred in the international transport of the goods to their place of consignment in Australia and the cost of insuring the goods for that transport. |
| 40. Miscellaneous Fields (if
applicable) | For additional information in code form not covered elsewhere in the entry. Codes for such possible information are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 41. Line Number (if applicable) | A unique number identifying the line of the entry. If not input COMPILE will generate. |
| 42. Line Prefix (mandatory as
indicated) | A code which identifies the type of invoice line to be processed and must be input for all lines except basic SINGLE lines. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |

- | | |
|--|--|
| 43. Tariff (mandatory) | The tariff classification according to the Combined Australian Customs Tariff and Statistical Nomenclature applicable to the goods being entered. |
| 44. Statistical Code (mandatory) | The statistical code relevant to the goods being entered and valid for the tariff classification referred to in item 43. |
| 45. Treatment Code (mandatory as indicated) | The treatment code relevant to the goods being entered, and available from the "Concessional Rates of Duty" contained in the Combined Australian Customs Tariff and Statistical Nomenclature. |
| 46. Quantity (if applicable as indicated) | The quantity if required by the statistical code referred to in item 44. |
| 47. Unit of Quantity (if applicable as indicated) | A code which indicates the unit of quantity as required by the statistical code referred to in item 44. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 48. Price (mandatory) | The invoice price for the goods entered on that particular line. The registered user must use the same currency as used in item 28. |
| 49. Valuation Basis (optional if shown at item 9) | As per item 9. Input valuation basis code only if the particular line valuation basis differs from that in item 9, or item 9 has not been input. |
| 50. Instrument (if applicable) | A code for obtaining a concessional rate of duty. The registered user must quote the instrument type code and number, which identifies the actual instrument. The instrument type codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 51. Additional Information (if applicable) | A field for input of any additional information not covered elsewhere on the entry. A list of allowable codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 52. Description of Goods (mandatory) | A description of the goods being entered as they appear on the invoice or other commercial documentation. |
| 53. Total Packages (mandatory except on enclosure entries) | The total number of packages for the entry. |
| 54. Master Bill Number (mandatory, except on enclosure entries) | The Master Air Way-bill covering the goods being entered. |

- | | |
|--|--|
| 55. House Bill Number (if applicable, except on enclosure entries) | The House Air Way-bill Number covering the goods being entered. |
| 56. Containers (if applicable) | The number of the container in which the goods were imported. This number will be preceded by an "L" for LCL cargo, an "F" for FCL cargo, or an "X" for FCX cargo. |
| 57. Marks (if applicable) | The marks and numbers which identify the packages in the consignment. |
| 58. Packages this Clearance Advice (if applicable) | The number of packages for the first clearance advice (also known as Authority to Deal) for the entry. |
| 59. Print Copies (if applicable) | The number of copies of the entry required by the user. |
| 60. Printer ID (if applicable) | If print required on a printer not associated with the input machine, select another printer. Only 1 printer can be selected for any entry. |
| 61. Print Priority (if applicable) | Indicate with a "Y" (Yes) if printing the entry is a priority, or "N" (No) if it is not. |
| 62. Prime Entry Number for Enclosures (if applicable) | The number of the first entry for the enclosure set. |
| 63. EFT Payment (if applicable) | Indicate payment by "Electronic Funds Transfer" with a "Y" (Yes), or payment by other means with a "N" (No). |
| 64. Payment Under Protest (if applicable) | Indicate "Payment Under Protest" under Section 167 of the Customs Act with a "Y" (Yes) or a "N" (No) if not. |
| 65. Community Protection Statement (mandatory) | Indicate "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No) to declarations as required by the system. Indicate the number of the permit required for import if applicable. |
| 66. Lodgement Declaration (mandatory) | Indicate "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No) as to whether you are the person lodging the entry. |

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

CEO INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL NO. 24 OF 2000

CUSTOMS ACT 1901

I. LIONEL BARRIE WOODWARD, Chief Executive Officer of Customs, pursuant to section 4A and paragraphs 71L(1)(c) and 162AA(4)(a) of the *Customs Act 1901* ("the Act"), approve the attached "Entry/Return/Application for Home Consumption (Nature 10) - Sea" statement as the approved statement for the purposes of communicating to Customs:

- (a) an electronic import entry for home consumption under section 71A of the Act;
- (b) an electronic return for special clearance goods under subsection 70(7) of the Act;
- (c) an electronic return under subsection 77D(5) of the Act for goods that have been taken into home consumption when a declaration that contingency arrangements apply, is in force under subsection 77C(3) of the Act; and
- (d) an electronic application under subsection 162A(2A) of the Act to take delivery of goods temporarily imported without duty;

in respect of goods imported by sea.

This statement is approved for use on and from 1 July 2000.

CEO Instrument of Approval No. 12 of 1999, which approved the "Entry/Return/Application for Home Consumption (Nature 10) - Sea" statement, is revoked with effect on and from 1 July 2000.

Dated: 29 June 2000


L B WOODWARD

Chief Executive Officer

ENTRY/RETURN/APPLICATION FOR HOME CONSUMPTION
(NATURE 10) - SEA**APPROVED STATEMENT: CUSTOMS ACT SECTIONS 70, 71A, 77D &**
162AA(4)

Item	Short Title	Information Required
1.	Registered User's ID Code (mandatory)	The identifying code allocated to the Registered User who is communicating the entry.
2.	Owner Code (mandatory for importers without an ABN)	That code allocated by the Australian Customs Service (ACS) to the owner of the goods.
3.	Owner's Reference (mandatory)	A reference for the owner or agent's use in relation to the transaction, which if input will be printed on the entry.
4.	Port of Final Destination (mandatory)	A code which identifies the state and port of final destination of the goods and where they will be delivered for home consumption. A list of state and port codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE or the COMPILE USER MANUAL
5.	Port of Loading (mandatory)	The name or the UN LOCODE of the port in which the goods were loaded on to the importing ship.
6.	Supplier Code (mandatory)	That code allocated by the ACS to the supplier of the goods.
7.	Agent's Reference (mandatory)	A reference for the agent's use in relation to the transaction, which if input will be printed on the entry.
8.	Port of Discharge (if applicable)	A state and port code which identifies the Australian port where the goods were unloaded. A list of state port codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE or the COMPILE USER MANUAL.
9.	Valuation Basis (mandatory but can be shown at item 47)	A code indicating which valuation type is being used in accordance with Sections 154 - 156 and 158 - 161D of the Customs Act. A list of valuation basis codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL.

An "X" placed in front of the valuation basis code will have the same meaning, however the valuation will be based on Section 157 of the Customs Act.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 10. Origin (mandatory but can be shown at item 49) | A code which indicates the country of origin. A list of country codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE. |
| 11. Preference Indicator (mandatory but can be shown at item 49) | A code used to claim or override a preferential rate of duty. A list of Preference Indicator codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 12. GST Exemption code | A code used to claim an exemption from GST. A list of GST Exemption codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 13. Australian Business Number (mandatory if the entity has one) | That number issued by the Australian taxation Office to the entity importing the goods. |
| 14. Ship Name (mandatory) | The name by or Lloyd's number by which the importing ship is known. |
| 15. Voyage Number (if applicable) | A number which identifies the journey of the ship referred to in item 14 and is allocated by the shipping company and/or shipping agent. |
| 16. Arrival Date (if applicable) | The date in which the ship referred to in item 14 arrives in the port of discharge. It may be an estimated date. |
| 17. Date of First Arrival (mandatory) | The date in which the ship referred to in item 14 arrives at its first Australian port. |
| 18. Port of First Arrival (mandatory) | A state and port code indicating the first Australian port at which the ship referred to in item 14 arrived. |
| 19. Gross Weight (mandatory) | The total gross weight of the goods being entered. |
| 20. Unit of Quantity of Gross Weight (mandatory) | A code indicating the unit of quantity, which expresses the gross weight, referred to in item 19. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 21. Valuation Date (mandatory) | The date the goods were exported. |
| 22. Currency ¹ (mandatory) | A country code for that country's currency, which has been used on the invoice for the transaction. A list of country codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE. |

- | | |
|---|--|
| 23. Currency 2 (mandatory if more than 1 currency input) | As per item 22, where there is a currency used in a monetary field on the entry input screen different to Currency 1. |
| 24. Currency 3 (mandatory if 3 or more currencies input) | As per item 22, when a third currency is required. Or "AUST" when more than 3 currencies are needed with those currencies all being manually converted to Australian dollars prior to input. |
| 25. Special Instructions (mandatory as indicated) | A code which indicates any special instructions related to the transaction. The codes covering Special Instructions are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 26. Invoice Term (mandatory unless specified in item 27) | A code which indicates the terms on the invoice under which the goods have been sold for export. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 27. Invoice Total (mandatory) | A total of all invoice line values for the transaction, expressed in the currency on the invoice. This currency should be that stated in item 22. |
| 28. Free On Board (mandatory if not calculable) | The total value of the consignment at the FOB level at the port of shipment, followed by a currency indicator - "1" (item 22), "2" (item 23) or "3" (item 24). |
| 29. Cost, Insurance, Freight (mandatory if not calculable) | The total value of the consignment at item 27, plus the sum of overseas freight and air insurance charges, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 28. |
| 30. Packing Costs (mandatory when "unpacked") | The cost of the labour and materials paid by the purchaser, for packing the goods. Followed by a currency indicator as described in item 28. |
| 31. Overseas Freight (mandatory when goods "C&F", "CIF" or "LIS") | The cost of overseas freight and/or deductible inland freight incurred in carrying the goods to Australia, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 28. |
| 32. Overseas Insurance (mandatory when goods "C&I", "CIF" or "LIS") | The cost of overseas insurance incurred in carrying the goods to Australia, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 28. |
| 33. Landing Charges (mandatory when goods "LIS") | The cost incurred in landing the goods into store in Australia, excluding Customs duty and GST/LCT/wine tax, followed by a currency indicator as described in Item 28. |

- | | |
|--|--|
| 34. Foreign Inland Freight (mandatory when goods "PAF") | The cost paid by the purchaser in relation to transportation (handling and storage) of the goods within the foreign country, up until they leave the place of export. Followed by a currency indicator as described in item 28. |
| 35. Commission (if applicable) | Comprises 4 sub fields; <ul style="list-style-type: none">• "commission type indicator" being "1" (buying), "2" (selling), "3" (agency), "4" (confirming) or "9" (other),• plus "+" or minus "-" indicator as to whether the commission has been added or subtracted from the total value of the invoice lines,• the amount of commission, and• a currency indicator as described in item 28. |
| 36. Discount (if applicable) | Comprises 3 sub fields; <ul style="list-style-type: none">• "type of discount" being either "C" (cash) or "O" (other),• the amount as shown on the invoice, and• a currency indicator as described in item 28. |
| 37. Other Charges (if applicable) | Comprises 3 sub fields; <ul style="list-style-type: none">• plus "+" or minus "-" indicator as to whether the charge has been added or subtracted from the total value of the invoice lines,• the amount of the charge, and• a currency indicator as described in item 28. |
| 38. Transport & insurance | The cost incurred in the international transport of the goods to their port of consignment in Australia and the cost of insuring the goods for that transport. |
| 39. Miscellaneous Fields (if applicable) | For additional information in code form not covered elsewhere in the entry. Codes for such possible information are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 40. Line Number (if applicable) | A unique number identifying the line of the entry. If not input COMPILE will generate. |
| 41. Line Prefix (mandatory as indicated) | A code which identifies the type of invoice line to be processed and must be input for all lines except basic SINGLE lines. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 42. Tariff (mandatory) | The tariff classification according to the Combined Australian Customs Tariff and Statistical Nomenclature applicable to the goods being entered. |

- | | | |
|------------|---|--|
| 43. | Statistical Code (mandatory) | The statistical code relevant to the goods being entered and valid for the tariff classification referred to in item 42. |
| 44. | Treatment Code (mandatory as indicated) | The treatment code relevant to the goods being entered, and available from the "Concessional Rates of Duty" contained in the Combined Australian Customs Tariff and Statistical Nomenclature. |
| 45. | Quantity (if applicable as indicated) | The quantity if required by the statistical code referred to in item 43. |
| 46. | Unit of Quantity (if applicable as indicated) | A code which indicates the unit of quantity as required by the statistical code referred to in item 43. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 47. | Price (mandatory) | The invoice price for the goods entered on that particular line. The registered user must use the same currency as used in item 27. |
| 48. | Valuation Basis (optional if shown at item 9) | As per item 9. Input valuation basis code only if the particular line valuation basis differs from that in item 9, or item 9 has not been input. |
| 49. | Instrument (if applicable) | A code for obtaining a concessional rate of duty. The registered user must quote the instrument type code and number, which identifies the actual instrument. The instrument type codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 50. | Additional Information (if applicable) | A field for input of any additional information not covered elsewhere on the entry. A list of allowable codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 51. | Description of Goods (mandatory) | A description of the goods being entered as they appear on the invoice or other commercial documentation. |
| 52. | Total Packages (mandatory except on enclosure entries) | The total number of packages for the entry. |
| 53. | Master Bill Number (mandatory, except on enclosure entries) | The Master Air Way-bill covering the goods being entered. |
| 54. | House Bill Number (if applicable, except on enclosure entries) | The House Air Way-bill Number covering the goods being entered. |

- | | |
|---|--|
| 55. Containers (if applicable) | The number of the container in which the goods were imported. This number will be preceded by an "L" for LCL cargo, an "F" for FCL cargo, or an "X" for FCX cargo. |
| 56. Marks (if applicable) | The marks and numbers which identify the packages in the consignment. |
| 57. Packages this Clearance Advice (if applicable) | The number of packages for the first clearance advice (also known as Authority to Deal) for the entry. |
| 58. Print Copies (if applicable) | The number of copies of the entry required by the user. |
| 59. Printer ID (if applicable) | If print required on a printer not associated with the input machine, select another printer. Only 1 printer can be selected for any entry. |
| 60. Print Priority (if applicable) | Indicate with a "Y" (Yes) if printing the entry is a priority, or "N" (No) if it is not. |
| 61. Prime Entry Number for Enclosures (if applicable) | The number of the first entry for the enclosure set. |
| 62. EFT Payment (if applicable) | Indicate payment by "Electronic Funds Transfer" with a "Y" (Yes), or payment by other means with a "N" (No). |
| 63. Payment Under Protest (if applicable) | Indicate "Payment Under Protest" under Section 167 of the Customs Act with a "Y" (Yes) or a "N" (No) if not. |
| 64. Community Protection Statement (mandatory) | Indicate "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No) to declarations as required by the system. Indicate the number of the permit required for import if applicable. |
| 65. Lodgement Declaration (mandatory) | Indicate "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No) as to whether you are the person lodging the entry. |

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

CEO INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL NO. 25 OF 2000

CUSTOMS ACT 1901

I. LIONEL BARRIE WOODWARD, Chief Executive Officer of Customs, pursuant to section 4A and paragraphs 71L(1)(c) and 162AA(4)(a) of the *Customs Act 1901* ("the Act"), approve the attached "Entry/Return/Application for Home Consumption (Nature 10) - Post" statement as the approved statement for the purposes of communicating to Customs:

- (a) an electronic import entry for home consumption under section 71A of the Act;
- (b) an electronic return for special clearance goods under subsection 70(7) of the Act;
- (c) an electronic return under subsection 77D(5) of the Act for goods that have been taken into home consumption when a declaration that contingency arrangements apply, is in force under subsection 77C(3) of the Act; and
- (d) an electronic application under subsection 162A(2A) of the Act to take delivery of goods temporarily imported without duty;

in respect of goods imported by post.

This statement is approved for use on and from 1 July 2000.

CEO Instrument of Approval No. 13 of 1999, which approved the "Entry/Return/Application for Home Consumption (Nature 10) - Post" statement, is revoked with effect on and from 1 July 2000.

Dated: 2 June 2000


L B WOODWARD

Chief Executive Officer

ENTRY/RETURN/APPLICATION FOR HOME CONSUMPTION
(NATURE 10) - POST

APPROVED STATEMENT: CUSTOMS ACT SECTIONS 70, 71A, 77D &
162AA(4)

Item	Short Title	Information Required
1.	Registered User's ID Code (mandatory)	The identifying code allocated to the Registered User who is communicating the entry.
2.	Owner Code (mandatory for importers without an ABN)	That code allocated by the Australian Customs Service (ACS) to the owner of the goods.
3.	Owner's Reference (mandatory)	A reference for the owner or agent's use in relation to the transaction, which if input will be printed on the entry.
4.	Port of Final Destination (mandatory)	A code which identifies the state and port of final destination of the goods and where they will be delivered for home consumption. A list of state and port codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE or the COMPILE USER MANUAL
5.	Port of Loading (mandatory)	The name or the UN LOCODE of the port in which the goods were loaded on to the importing ship or aircraft.
6.	Supplier Code (mandatory)	That code allocated by the ACS to the supplier of the goods.
7.	Agent's Reference (mandatory)	A reference for the agent's use in relation to the transaction, which if input will be printed on the entry.
8.	Port of Discharge (if applicable)	A state and port code which identifies the Australian parcels post centre where the goods are to be unloaded. A list of state port codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE or the COMPILE USER MANUAL.
9.	Valuation Basis (mandatory but can be shown at item 45)	A code indicating which valuation type is being used in accordance with Sections 154 - 156 and 158 - 161D of the Customs Act. A list of valuation basis codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL.

An "X" placed in front of the valuation basis code will have the same meaning, however the valuation will be based on Section 157 of the Customs Act.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 10. Origin (mandatory but can be shown at item 47) | A code which indicates the country of origin. A list of country codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE. |
| 11. Preference Indicator (mandatory but can be shown at item 47) | A code used to claim or override a preferential rate of duty. A list of Preference Indicator codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 12. GST Exemption Code | A code used to claim an exemption from GST. A list of GST Exemption Codes can be found in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 13. Australian Business Number (mandatory if the entity has one. | That number issued by the Australian Taxation Office to the entity importing the goods. |
| 14. Parcels Post Card Number (mandatory) | The type of Parcels Post Card (PPC) being either "1" (PPC 1), "2" (PPC 2) followed by the number, which identifies the PPC form. |
| 15. Arrival Date (mandatory) | The date which the PPC notification card is initiated. |
| 16. Gross Weight (mandatory) | The total gross weight of the goods being entered. |
| 17. Unit of Quantity of Gross Weight (mandatory) | A code indicating the unit of quantity that expresses the gross weight referred to in Item 16. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 18. Valuation Date (mandatory) | The date the goods were exported. |
| 19. Currency 1 (mandatory) | A country code for that country's currency, which has been used on the invoice for the transaction. A list of country codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE. |
| 20. Currency 2 (mandatory if more than 1 currency input) | As per item 19, where there is a currency used in a monetary field on the entry input screen different to Currency 1. |
| 21. Currency 3 (mandatory if 3 or more currencies input) | As per item 19, when a third currency is required. Or "AUST" when more than 3 currencies are needed with those currencies all being manually converted to Australian dollars prior to input. |
| 22. Special Instructions (mandatory as indicated) | A code which indicates any special instructions related to the transaction. The codes covering Special Instructions are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |

- | | |
|--|---|
| 23. Invoice Term (mandatory unless specified in item 22) | A code which indicates the terms on the invoice under which the goods have been sold for export. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 24. Invoice Total (mandatory) | A total of all invoice line values for the transaction, expressed in the currency on the invoice. This currency should be that stated in item 19. |
| 25. Free On Board (mandatory if not calculable) | The total value of the consignment at the FOB level at the port of shipment, followed by a currency indicator - "1" (item 19), "2" (item 20) "3" (item 21). |
| 26. Cost, Insurance Freight (mandatory if not calculable) | The total value of the consignment at item 25, plus the sum of overseas freight and marine/air insurance charges, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 25. |
| 27. Packing Costs (mandatory when "unpacked") | The cost of the labour and materials paid by the purchaser, for packing the goods. Followed by a currency indicator as described in item 25. |
| 28. Overseas Freight (mandatory when goods "C&F", "CIF" or "LIS") | The cost of overseas postage and/or deductible inland freight incurred in carrying the goods to Australia, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 25. |
| 29. Overseas Insurance (mandatory when goods "C&I", "CIF" or "LIS") | The cost of postal insurance incurred in carrying the goods to Australia, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 25. |
| 30. Landing Charges (mandatory when goods "LIS") | The cost incurred in landing the goods into store in Australia, excluding Customs duty and GST/LCT/wine tax, followed by a currency indicator as described in Item 25. |
| 31. Foreign Inland Freight (mandatory when goods "PAF") | The cost paid by the purchaser in relation to transportation (handling and storage) of the goods within the foreign country up until they leave the place of export. Followed by a currency indicator as described in item 25. |
| 32. Commission (if applicable) | <p>Comprises 4 sub fields;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "commission type indicator" being "1" (buying), "2" (selling), "3" (agency), "4" (confirming), or "9" (other) • plus "+" or minus "-" indicator as to whether the commission has been added or subtracted from the total value of the invoice lines • the amount of commission, and • a currency indicator as described in item 25. |

- | | |
|---|--|
| 33. Discount (if applicable) | Comprises 3 sub fields; <ul style="list-style-type: none">• "type of discount" being either "C" (cash) or "O" (other),• the amount as shown on the invoice, and• a currency indicator as described in item 25. |
| 34. Other Charges (if applicable) | Comprises 3 sub fields; <ul style="list-style-type: none">• plus "+" or minus "-" indicator as to whether the charge has been added or subtracted from the total value of the invoice lines,• the amount of the charge, and• a currency indicator as described in item 25. |
| 35. Transport & Insurance | The cost incurred in the international transport of the goods to their place of consignment in Australia and the cost of insuring the goods for that transport. |
| 36. Miscellaneous Fields (if applicable) | For additional information in code form not covered elsewhere in the entry. Codes for allowable information are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 37. Line Number (if applicable) | A unique number identifying the line on the entry. If not input COMPILE will generate. |
| 38. Line Prefix (mandatory as indicated) | A code which identifies the type of invoice line to be processed and must be input for all lines except basic SINGLE lines. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 39. Tariff (mandatory) | The tariff classification according to the Combined Australian Customs Tariff and Statistical Nomenclature applicable to the goods being entered. |
| 40. Statistical Code (mandatory) | The statistical code relevant to the goods being entered and valid for the tariff classification referred to in item 39. |
| 41. Treatment Code (mandatory as indicated) | The treatment code relevant to the goods being entered, and available from the "Concessional Rates of Duty" contained in the Combined Australian Customs Tariff and Statistical Nomenclature. |
| 42. Quantity (if applicable as indicated) | The quantity if required by the statistical code referred to in item 40. |
| 43. Unit of Quantity (if applicable as indicated) | A code that indicates the unit of quantity as required by the statistical code referred to in item 40. The codes are available the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 44. | Price (mandatory) | The invoice price for the goods entered on that particular line. The registered user must use the same currency as used in item 25. |
| 45. | Valuation Basis (optional if shown at item 9) | As per item 9. Input valuation basis code only if the particular line valuation basis differs from that in item 9, or item 9 has not been input. |
| 46. | Instrument (if applicable) | A code for obtaining a concessional rate of duty. The registered user must quote the instrument type code and the number, which identifies the actual instrument. The instrument type codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 47. | Additional Information (if applicable) | A field for input of any additional information not covered elsewhere on the entry. A list of allowable codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 48. | Description of Goods (mandatory) | A description of the goods being entered as they appear on the invoice or other commercial documentation. |
| 49. | Total Packages (mandatory) | The total number of packages for the entry. |
| 50. | Marks (if applicable) | The marks and numbers which identify the packages in the consignment. |
| 51. | Print Copies (if applicable) | The number of copies of the entry required by the user. |
| 52. | Printer ID (if applicable) | If print required on a printer not associated with the input machine, select another printer. Only 1 printer can be selected for any entry. |
| 53. | Print Priority (if applicable) | Indicate with a "Y" (Yes) if printing the entry is a priority, or "N" (No) if it is not. |
| 54. | Prime Entry Number for Enclosures (if applicable) | The number of the first entry for the enclosure set. |
| 55. | EFT Payment (if applicable) | Indicate payment by "Electronic Funds Transfer" with a "Y" (Yes), or payment by other means with a "N" (No). |
| 56. | Payment Under Protest (if applicable) | Indicate "Payment Under Protest" under Section 167 of the Customs Act with a "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No) if not. |
| 57. | Community Protection Statement (mandatory) | Indicate "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No) to declarations as required by the system. Indicate the number of the permit required for import if applicable. |

58. Lodgement Declaration Indicate "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No) as to whether you
(mandatory) are the person lodging the entry.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

CEO INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL NO. 26 OF 2000

CUSTOMS ACT 1901

I. LIONEL BARRIE WOODWARD, Chief Executive Officer of Customs, pursuant to section 4A and 71K of *Customs Act 1901* ("the Act") approve the "Nature 20" (B612 (JUL2000)) and "Nature 20 - Warehousing Entry Continuation" (No. B612C (JUL2000)) as the approved form for the purposes of communicating to Customs a documentary import entry for warehousing under section 71A of the Act.


This form is approved for use on and from 1 July 2000.

Instrument of Approval No. 3 of 1997, which approved the "Nature 20" (No. B612 (2/97)) and "Nature 20 - Warehousing Entry Continuation" (No. B612C (2/97)), is revoked with effect on and from 1 July 2000.

Dated: 2 June 2000


L B WOODWARD

Chief Executive Officer

 AUSTRALIAN CUSTOMS SERVICE NATURE 20 (TO BE COMPLETED IN TRIPLICATE)		<input type="checkbox"/> WAREHOUSING ENTRY (S71A) APPROVED FORM UNDER THE ABOVE SECTION OF THE CUSTOMS ACT		ENTRY NUMBER		ENTRY OF ENTRIES		AGENCY BOX NO.	
MODE (A, S or P)		OWNER NAME		ABN/OWNER CODE		OWNER REF.		PORT OF DESTINATION	
LOADING PORT		SUPPLIER NAME		SUPPLIER CODE		AGENCY REF.		PORT OF DISCHARGE	
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN CODE		PREFERENCE CODE		WAREHOUSE CODE		AGENCY NAME		AGENCY LICENCE NO.	
ARRIVAL AIRSEA		SHIP NAME or AIRLINE CODE		LLOYDS NUMBER		VOYAGE		FOLIO NO.	
PARCELS POST or		PPC NUMBERS (Show type 1 or 2 before number)		AIRCRAFT REGN		DISCHARGE PORT		DATES OF ARRIVAL FIRST PORT	
GROSS WEIGHT		UNIT		COUNTRY CODE		1.		2.	
INVOICES TERMS		INVOICE TOTAL (in currency 1)		F.O.B.		C.I.F.		3.	
VALUATION ELEMENTS (Insert Currency Country Code No. after 'V')		PACKING COSTS		OVERSEAS FREIGHT		OVERSEAS INSURANCE		DISCOUNT	
LANDING CHARGES		OTHER FACTORS		MISCELLANEOUS HEADING INFORMATION		TYPE		TYPE	
LINE NO.		P/T		TARIFF CLASSIFICATION		STAT CODE		TREAT CODE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		FIRST QUANTITY		UNIT		PRICE (Currency 1)		VALUATION BASE CODE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		GOODS DESCRIPTION		GOODS DESCRIPTION		CUSTOMS VALUE		CUSTOMS VALUE	
1. the Owner of the Goods/Agent of the Owner make this entry of		BILLS OF LADING/AIRWAY BILLS		PACKAGE MARKS AND NUMBERS		TOTAL CUSTOMS VALUE \$A		ENTRY PROCESSING CHARGE \$A	
*AGENT/OWNER (Signature)		MASTER HOUSE				This entry must be delivered to the warehouse nominated as soon as practicable before the goods are delivered to the warehouse or otherwise dealt with. Section 101 of the Customs Act applies.		TO BE WAREHOUSED AT	
The following action has been taken in respect of the goods to which this entry relates in compliance with quarantine and/or prohibited import regulations.		TOTAL NUMBER OF PACKAGES		MANIFEST CLIENT ID NUMBER		PENALTY \$1000		Please Note:	
*AGENT/OWNER (Signature)		CONTAINERS Nos. (FCL, LCL)				All fields on this entry are to be completed if applicable. Failure to complete all applicable fields on this entry may result in a delay in entry processing. Refer to the publication 'A Guide to Manual Entry Preparation'			
*Delete whichever is not applicable		F/L							

NATURE 20 WAREHOUSING ENTRY										ENTRY NUMBER		ENTRY OF ENTRIES	
(TO BE COMPLETED IN TRIPLICATE)													
OWNER NAME				AGENCY NAME		WAREHOUSE NAME							
LINE NO.	P/T	TARIFF CLASSIFICATION	STAT CODE	TREAT CODE	FIRST QUANTITY	UNIT	PRICE (Currency 1)	VALUATION BASE CODE	CUSTOMS VALUE				
									\$	c			
1									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
2									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
3									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
4									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
5									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
6									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
7									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
8									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
9									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
10									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
11									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
12									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
13									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
14									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
15									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
16									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
17									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
18									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
19									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
20									GOODS DESCRIPTION				
									TOTAL B/F FROM PREVIOUS PAGE				
									TOTAL C/F				

CONTINUATION MARKS DATA

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

CEO INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL NO. 27 OF 2000

CUSTOMS ACT 1901

I. LIONEL BARRIE WOODWARD, Chief Executive Officer of Customs, pursuant to section 4A and paragraph 71L(1)(c) of *Customs Act 1901* ("the Act") approve the attached "Warehousing Entry/Return (Nature 20) - Air" statement as the approved statement for the purposes of communicating to Customs:

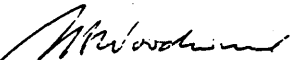
- (a) an electronic import entry for warehousing under section 71A of the Act;
- (b) an electronic return under subsection 77D(5) of the Act for goods that have been warehoused when a declaration that contingency arrangements apply, is in force under subsection 77C(3) of the Act;

in respect of goods imported by air.

This statement is approved for use on and from 1 July 2000.

Instrument of Approval No. 32 of 1998, which approved the "Warehousing Entry/Return (Nature 20) - Air" statement, is revoked with effect on and from 1 July 2000.

Dated: 2 June 2000



L B WOODWARD

Chief Executive Officer

WAREHOUSING ENTRY/RETURN (NATURE 20) - AIR

APPROVED STATEMENT: CUSTOMS ACT SECTIONS 71A & 77D

Item	Short Title	Information Required
1.	Registered User's ID Code (mandatory)	The identifying code allocated to the Registered User who is communicating the entry.
2.	Owner Code (mandatory)	That code allocated by the Australian Customs Service (ACS) to the owner of the goods.
3.	Owner's Reference (mandatory)	A reference for the owner or agent's use in relation to the transaction, which if input will be printed on the entry.
4.	Port of Final Destination (mandatory)	A code which identifies the state and port of final destination of the goods and where they will be delivered for warehousing. A list of state and port codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE or the COMPILE USER MANUAL.
5.	Port of Loading (mandatory)	The name or the UN LOCODE of the port in which the goods were loaded on to the importing aircraft.
6.	Supplier Code (mandatory)	That code allocated by the ACS to the supplier of the goods.
7.	Agent's Reference (mandatory)	A reference for the agent's use in relation to the transaction, which if input will be printed on the entry.
8.	Port of Discharge (if applicable)	A state and port code which identifies the Australian port where the goods were unloaded. A list of state port codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE or the COMPILE USER MANUAL.
9.	Valuation Basis (mandatory but can be shown at item 49)	<p>A code indicating which valuation type is being used in accordance with Sections 154 - 156 and 158 - 161D of the Customs Act. A list of valuation basis codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL.</p> <p>An "X" placed in front of the valuation basis code will have the same meaning, however the valuation will be based on Section 157 of the Customs Act.</p>
10.	Origin (mandatory but can be shown at item 51)	A code which indicates the country of origin. A list of country codes is available through the "Reference Date Display Menu" in COMPILE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 11. Preference Indicator
(mandatory but can be
shown at item 51) | A code used to claim or override a preferential rate of duty. A list of Preference Indicator codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 12. Warehouse Code
(mandatory) | The identification code allocated by the ACS to the Warehouse into which the goods will be bonded. |
| 13. Australian Business Number
(mandatory if the entity has
one) | That number issued by the Australian Taxation Office to the entity importing the goods. |
| 14. Airline Prefix Code
(mandatory) | The identification code by which the airline is known. Eg "QF" = QANTAS. A list of airline prefix codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 15. Aircraft Registration
(optional) | The registration number of the aircraft which identifies it from other aircraft. |
| 16. Folio Number (optional) | A number allocated by the cargo industry to every arriving cargo laden aircraft to identify its cargo and any related documents. |
| 17. Arrival Date (if applicable) | The date in which the aircraft referred to in item 14 arrives in the port of discharge. It may be an estimated date. |
| 18. Date of First Arrival
(mandatory) | The date in which the aircraft referred to in item 14 arrives at its first Australian port. |
| 19. Port of First Arrival
(mandatory) | A state and port code indicating the first Australian port at which the aircraft referred to in item 14 arrived. |
| 20. Gross Weight (mandatory) | The total gross weight of the goods being entered. |
| 21. Unit of Quantity Gross
Weight (mandatory) | A code indicating the unit of quantity that expresses the gross weight referred to in item 20. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 22. Valuation Date (mandatory) | The date the goods were exported. |
| 23. Currency 1 (mandatory) | A country code for that country's currency that has been used on the invoice for the transaction. A list of country codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE. |
| 24. Currency 2 (mandatory if
more than 1 currency input) | As per item 23, where there is a currency used in a monetary field on the entry input screen different to Currency 1. |

- | | |
|---|--|
| 25. Currency 3 (mandatory if 3 or more currencies input) | As per item 23, when a third currency is required. Or "AUST" when more than 3 currencies are needed with those currencies all being manually converted to Australian dollars prior to input. |
| 26. Special Instructions (mandatory as indicated) | A code that indicates any special instructions related to the transaction. The codes covering Special Instructions are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 27. Invoice Term (mandatory unless specified in item 26) | A code which indicates the terms on the invoice under which the goods have been sold for export. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 29. Invoice Total (mandatory) | A total of all invoice line values for the transaction, expressed in the currency on the invoice. This currency should be that stated in item 23. |
| 29. Free On Board (mandatory if not calculable) | The total value of the consignment at the FOB level at the port of shipment, followed by a currency indicator - "1" (item 23), "2" (item 24), "3" (item 25). |
| 30. Cost, Insurance, Freight (mandatory if not calculable) | The total value of the consignment at item 29, plus the sum of overseas freight and air insurance charges, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 29. |
| 31. Packing Costs (mandatory when "unpacked") | The cost of the labour and materials paid by the purchaser for packing the goods. Followed by a currency indicator as described in item 29. |
| 32. Overseas Freight (mandatory when goods "C&F", "CIF" or "LIS") | The cost of overseas freight and/or deductible inland freight incurred in carrying the goods to Australia, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 29. |
| 33. Overseas Insurance (mandatory when goods "C&I", "CIF" or "LIS") | The cost of air insurance incurred in carrying the goods to Australia, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 29. |
| 34. Discount (if applicable) | Comprises 3 sub fields; <ul style="list-style-type: none">• "type of discount" being either "C" (cash) or "O" (other),• the amount as shown on the invoice, and• a currency indicator as described in item 29. |

35. Foreign Inland Freight (mandatory when goods "PAF") The cost paid by the purchaser in relation to transportation (handling and storage) of the goods within the foreign country, up until they leave the place of export. Followed by a currency indicator as described in item 29.
36. Commission (if applicable) Comprises 4 sub fields;
- "commission type indicator" being "1" (buying), "2" (selling), "3" (agency), "4" (confirming), or "9" (other),
 - plus "+" or minus "-" indicator as to whether the commission has been added or subtracted from the total value of the invoice lines,
 - the amount of commission, and
 - a currency indicator as described in item 29.
37. Landing Charges (mandatory when goods "LIS") The cost incurred in landing the goods into store in Australia, excluding Customs Duties and Sales Tax, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 29.
38. Other Charges Comprises 3 sub fields; (optional)
- plus "+" or minus "-" indicator as to whether the charge has been added or subtracted from the total value of the invoice lines,
 - the amount of the charge, and
 - a currency indicator as described in item 29.
39. Transport and Insurance The cost of transporting the goods to their place of consignment in Australia and the cost of insuring the goods for that transport.
40. Miscellaneous Fields (if applicable) For additional information in code form not covered elsewhere in the entry. Codes for such possible information are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL.
41. Line Number (if applicable) A unique number identifying the line on the entry.
42. Line Prefix (mandatory as indicated) A code which identifies the type of invoice line to be processed which must be input for all lines except basic SINGLE lines. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL.
43. Tariff (mandatory) The tariff classification according to the Combined Australian Customs Tariff and Statistical Nomenclature applicable to the goods being entered.
44. Statistical Code (mandatory) The statistical code relevant to the goods being entered and valid for the tariff classification referred to in item 43.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 45. Treatment Code (optional) | The treatment code relevant to the goods being entered, and available from the "Concessional Rates of Duty" contained in the combined Australian Customs Tariff and Statistical Nomenclature. |
| 46. Quantity (if applicable as indicated) | The quantity if required by the statistical code referred to in item 44. |
| 47. Unit of Quantity (if applicable as indicated) | A code which indicates the unit of quantity as required by the statistical code referred to in item 44. The codes are available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE. |
| 48. Price (mandatory) | The invoice price for the goods entered on that particular line. The registered user must use the same currency as used in item 28. |
| 49. Valuation Basis (optional if shown in item 9) | As per item 9. Input valuation basis code only if the particular line valuation basis differs from that in item 9, or item 9 has not been input. |
| 50. Instrument (if applicable) | A code for obtaining a concessional rate of duty. The registered user must quote the instrument type code and the number that identifies the actual instrument. The instrument type codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 51. Additional Information (if applicable) | A field for input of any additional information not covered elsewhere on the entry. A list of allowable codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 52. Description of Goods (mandatory) | A description of the goods being entered as they appear on the invoice or other commercial documentation. |
| 53. Total Packages (mandatory except on enclosure entries) | The total number of packages for the entry. |
| 54. Master Bill number (mandatory except on enclosure entries) | The Master Air Way-bill covering the goods being entered. |
| 55. House Bill Number (if applicable except on enclosure entries) | The House Air Way-bill Number covering the goods being entered. |
| 56. Containers (if applicable) | The number of the container in which the goods were imported. This number will be preceded by an "L" for LCL cargo, an "F" for FCL cargo, or an "X" for FCX cargo. |

- | | |
|--|--|
| 57. Marks (if applicable) | The marks and numbers which identify the packages in the consignment. |
| 58. Packages this Clearance Advice (if applicable) | The number of packages for the first clearance advice (also known as Authority to Deal) for the entry. |
| 59. Print Copies (if applicable) | The number of copies of the entry required by the user. |
| 60. Printer ID (if applicable) | If print required on a printer not associated with the input machine, select another printer. Only 1 printer can be selected for any entry. |
| 61. Print Priority (if applicable) | Indicate with a "Y" (Yes) if printing the entry is a priority, of "N" (No) if it is not. |
| 62. Prime Entry Number for Enclosures (if applicable) | The number of the first entry for the enclosure set. |
| 63. EFT Payment (if applicable) | Indicate Payment by "Electronic Funds Transfer" with a "Y" (Yes), or payment by other means with a "N" (No). |
| 64. Community Protection Statement (mandatory) | Indicate "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No) to declarations as required by the system. Indicate the number of the permit required for import if applicable. |
| 65. Lodgement Declaration (mandatory) | Indicate "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No) as to whether you are the person lodging the entry. |

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

CEO INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL NO. 28 OF 2000

CUSTOMS ACT 1901

I. LIONEL BARRIE WOODWARD, Chief Executive Officer of Customs, pursuant to section 4A and paragraph 71L(1)(c) of *Customs Act 1901* ("the Act") approve the attached "Warehousing Entry/Return (Nature 20) - Sea" statement as the approved statement for the purposes of communicating to Customs:

- (a) an electronic import entry for warehousing under section 71A of the Act;
- (b) an electronic return under subsection 77D(5) of the Act for goods that have been warehoused when a declaration that contingency arrangements apply, is in force under subsection 77C(3) of the Act;

in respect of goods imported by sea.

This statement is approved for use on and from 1 July 2000.

Instrument of Approval No. 33 of 1998, which approved the "Warehousing Entry/Return (Nature 20) - Sea" statement, is revoked with effect on and from 1 July 2000.

Dated: 2 June 2000


L B WOODWARD

Chief Executive Officer

WAREHOUSING ENTRY/RETURN (NATURE 20) - SEA**APPROVED STATEMENT: CUSTOMS ACT SECTIONS 71A & 77D**

Item	Short Title	Information Required
1.	Registered User's ID Code (mandatory)	The identifying code allocated to the Registered User who is communicating the entry.
2.	Owner Code (mandatory for importers without an ABN)	That code allocated by the Australian Customs Service (ACS) to the owner of the goods.
3.	Owner's Reference (mandatory)	A reference for the owner or agent's use in relation to the transaction, which if input will be printed on the entry.
4.	Port of Final Destination (mandatory)	A code which identifies the state and port of final destination of the goods and where they will be delivered for warehousing. A list of state and port codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE or the COMPILE USER MANUAL
5.	Port of Loading (mandatory)	The name or the UN LOCODE of the port in which the goods were loaded on to the importing vessel.
6.	Supplier Code (mandatory)	That code allocated by the ACS to the supplier of the goods.
7.	Agent's Reference (mandatory)	A reference for the agent's use in relation to the transaction, which if input will be printed on the entry.
8.	Port of Discharge (if applicable)	A state and port code which identifies the Australian port where the goods are to be unloaded. A list of state port codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE or the COMPILE USER MANUAL.
9.	Valuation Basis (mandatory but can be shown at item 48)	A code indicating which valuation type is being used in accordance with Sections 154 - 156 and 158 - 161D of the Customs Act. A list of valuation basis codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. An "X" placed in front of the valuation basis code will have the same meaning, however the valuation will be based on Section 157 of the Customs Act.
10.	Origin (mandatory but can be shown at item 50)	A code which indicates the country of origin. A list of country codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 11. Preference Indicator
(mandatory but can be
shown at item 50) | A code used to claim or override a preferential rate of duty. A list of Preference Indicator codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 12. Warehouse Code
(mandatory) | The identification code allocated by the ACS to the Warehouse into which the goods will be bonded. |
| 13. Australian Business Number
(mandatory if the entity has one) | That number issued by the Australian Taxation Office to the entity importing the goods. |
| 14. Ship Name (mandatory) | The name by which the importing ship is known. |
| 15. Voyage Number
(if applicable) | A number which identifies the journey of the ship referred to in item 14, allocated by the shipping company and/or shipping agent. |
| 16. Arrival Date
(if applicable) | The date in which the ship referred to in item 14 arrives in the port of discharge. It may be an estimated date. |
| 17. Date of First Arrival
(mandatory) | The date in which the ship referred to in item 14 arrives at its first Australian port. |
| 18. Port of First Arrival
(mandatory) | A state and port code indicating the first Australian port at which the ship referred to in item 14 is to arrive. |
| 19. Gross Weight
(mandatory) | The total gross weight of the goods being entered. |
| 20. Unit of Quantity Gross
Weight (mandatory) | A code indicating the unit of quantity that expresses the gross weight referred to in item 19. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 21. Valuation Date (mandatory) | The date the goods were exported. |
| 22. Currency 1 (mandatory) | A country code for that country's currency that has been used on the invoice for the transaction. A list of country codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE. |
| 23. Currency 2 (mandatory if
more than 1 currency input) | As per item 22, where there is a currency used in a monetary field on the entry input screen different to Currency 1. |
| 24. Currency 3 (mandatory if 3
or more currencies input) | As per item 22, when a third currency is required. Or "AUST" when more than 3 currencies are needed with those currencies all being manually converted to Australian dollars prior to input. |

- | | |
|---|--|
| 25. Special Instructions
(mandatory as indicated) | A code that indicates any special instructions related to the transaction. The codes covering Special Instructions are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 26. Invoice Term (mandatory unless specified in item 25) | A code which indicates the terms on the invoice under which the goods have been sold for export. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 27. Invoice Total (mandatory) | A total of all invoice line values for the transaction, expressed in the currency on the invoice. This currency should be that stated in item 22. |
| 28. Free On Board (mandatory if not calculable) | The total value of the consignment at the FOB level at the port of shipment, followed by a currency indicator - "1" (item 22), "2" (item 23), "3" (item 24). |
| 29. Cost, Insurance Freight
(mandatory if not calculable) | The total value of the consignment at item 28, plus the sum of overseas freight and marine insurance charges, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 28. |
| 30. Packing Costs (mandatory when "unpacked") | The cost of the labour and materials paid by the purchaser, for packing the goods. Followed by a currency indicator as described in item 28. |
| 31. Overseas Freight
(mandatory when goods "C&F", "CIF" or "LIS") | The cost of overseas freight and/or deductible inland freight incurred in carrying the goods to Australia, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 28. |
| 32. Overseas Insurance
(mandatory when goods "C&I, " "CIF" or "LIS") | The cost of marine insurance incurred in carrying the goods to Australia, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 28. |
| 33. Discount (if applicable) | Comprises 3 sub fields; <ul style="list-style-type: none">• "type of discount" being either "C" (cash) or "O" (other),• the amount as shown on the invoice, and• a currency indicator as described in item 28. |
| 34. Foreign Inland Freight
(mandatory when goods "PAF") | The cost paid by the purchaser in relation to transportation (handling and storage) of the goods within the foreign country up until they leave the place of export. Followed by a currency indicator as described in item 28. |

- | | |
|--|--|
| 35. Commission (if applicable) | Comprises 4 sub fields; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "commission type indicator" being "1" (buying), "2" (selling), "3" (agency), "4" (confirming), or "9" (other), • plus "+" or minus "-" indicator as to whether the commission has been added or subtracted from the total value of the invoice lines, • the amount of commission, and • a currency indicator as described in item 28. |
| 36. Landing Charges (mandatory when goods "LIS") | The cost incurred in landing the goods into store in Australia, excluding Customs Duties and Sales Tax, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 28. |
| 37. Other Charges (if applicable) | Comprises 3 sub fields; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • plus "+" or minus "-" indicator as to whether the charge has been added or subtracted from the total value of the invoice lines, • the amount of the charge, and • a currency indicator as described in item 28. |
| 38. Transport and Insurance (mandatory) | The cost of transporting the goods to the place of consignment in Australia and the cost of insuring the goods for that transport. |
| 39. Miscellaneous Fields (if applicable) | For additional information in code form not covered elsewhere in the entry. Codes for such possible information are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 40. Line Number (if applicable) | A unique number identifying the line on the entry. If not input COMPILE will generate. |
| 41. Line Prefix (mandatory as indicated) | A code which identifies the type of invoice line to be processed and must be input for all lines except basic SINGLE lines. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 42. Tariff (mandatory) | The tariff classification according to the Combined Australian Customs Tariff and Statistical Nomenclature applicable to the goods being entered. |
| 43. Statistical Code (mandatory) | The statistical code relevant to the goods being entered and valid for the tariff classification referred to in item 42. |
| 44. Treatment Code (optional) | The treatment code relevant to the goods being entered, and available from the "Concessional Rates of Duty" contained in the Combined Australian Customs Tariff and Statistical Nomenclature. |

- | | |
|--|--|
| 45. Quantity (if applicable as indicated) | The quantity if required by the statistical code referred to in item 43. |
| 46. Unit of Quantity (if applicable as indicated) | A code which indicates the unit of quantity as required by the statistical code referred to in item 43. The codes are available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 47. Price (mandatory) | The invoice price for the goods entered on that particular line. The registered user must use the same currency as used in item 27. |
| 48. Valuation Basis (optional if shown in item 9) | As per item 9. Input valuation basis code only if the particular line valuation basis differs from that in item 9, or item 9 has not been input. |
| 49. Instrument (if applicable) | A code for obtaining a concessional rate of duty. The registered user must quote the instrument type code and the number that identifies the actual instrument. The instrument code types are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 50. Additional Information (if applicable) | A field for input of any additional information not covered elsewhere on the entry. A list of allowable codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 51. Description of Goods (mandatory) | A description of the goods being entered as they appear on the invoice or other commercial documentation. |
| 52. Total Packages (mandatory except on enclosure Entries) | The total number of packages for the entry or "BULK" for bulk shipments. |
| 53. Manifest Client – ID (mandatory if applicable) | The Client – ID number which identifies shipping industry participants. |
| 54. Master Bill Number (mandatory except on enclosure entries) | The Bill of Lading Number for the goods. |
| 55. House Bill Number (mandatory if Master Bill not input except on enclosure entries) | The House Bill of Number covering the goods being entered. |
| 56. Break Bulk Indicator (if applicable) | Identifies non-containerised cargo that is not BULK cargo. |

- | | |
|---|--|
| 57. Containers (if applicable) | The number of the sea container in which the goods were imported. This number will be preceded by an "L" for LCL cargo, an "F" for FCL cargo, or an "X" for FCX cargo. |
| 58. Marks (mandatory) | The marks and numbers which identify the packages in the consignment. |
| 59. Packages this Clearance Advice (if applicable) | The number of packages for the first clearance advice (also known as Authority to Deal) for the entry. |
| 60. Print Copies (if applicable) | The number of copies of the entry required by the user. |
| 61. Print ID (if applicable) | If print required on a printer not associated with the input machine, select another printer. Only 1 printer can be selected for any entry. |
| 62. Print Priority (if applicable) | Indicate with a "Y" (Yes) if printing the entry is a priority, or "N" (No) if it is not. |
| 63. Prime Entry Number for Enclosures (if applicable) | The number of the first entry for the enclosure set. |
| 64. EFT Payment (if applicable) | Indicate Payment by "Electronic Funds Transfer" with a "Y" (Yes), or payment by other means with a "N" (No). |
| 65. Community Protection Statement (mandatory) | Indicate "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No) to declarations as required by the system. Indicate the number of the permit required for import if applicable. |
| 66. Lodgement Declaration (mandatory) | Indicate "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No) as to whether you are the person lodging the entry. |

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

CEO INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL NO. 29 OF 2000

CUSTOMS ACT 1901

I. LIONEL BARRIE WOODWARD, Chief Executive Officer of Customs, pursuant to section 4A and paragraph 71L(1)(c) of *Customs Act 1901* ("the Act") approve the attached "Warehousing Entry/Return (Nature 20) - Post" statement as the approved statement for the purposes of communicating to Customs:

- (a) an electronic import entry for warehousing under section 71A of the Act;
- (b) an electronic return under subsection 77D(5) of the Act for goods that have been warehoused when a declaration that contingency arrangements apply, is in force under subsection 77C(3) of the Act;

in respect of goods imported by post.

This statement is approved for use on and from 1 July 2000.

Instrument of Approval No. 34 of 1998, which approved the "Warehousing Entry/Return (Nature 20) - Post" statement, is revoked with effect on and from 1 July 2000.

Dated: 2 June 2000


L B WOODWARD

Chief Executive Officer

WAREHOUSING ENTRY/RETURN (NATURE 20) - POST

APPROVED STATEMENT: CUSTOMS ACT SECTIONS 71A & 77D

Item	Short Title	Information Required
1.	Registered User's ID Code (mandatory)	The identifying code allocated to the Registered User who is communicating the entry.
2.	Owner Code (mandatory)	That code allocated by the Australian Customs Service (ACS) to the owner of the goods.
3.	Owner's Reference (mandatory)	A reference for the owner or agent's use in relation to the transaction, which if input will be printed on the entry.
4.	Port of Final Destination (mandatory)	A code which identifies the state and port of final destination of the goods and where they will be delivered for warehousing. A list of state and port codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE or the COMPILE USER MANUAL
5.	Port of Loading (if applicable)	The name or the UN LOCODE of the port in which the goods were loaded on to the importing vessel or aircraft
6.	Supplier Code (mandatory)	That code allocated by the ACS to the supplier of the goods.
7.	Agent's Reference (mandatory)	A reference for the agent's use in relation to the transaction, which if input will be printed on the entry.
8.	Port of Discharge (if applicable)	A state and port code which identifies the Australian parcels post centre where the goods were unloaded. A list of state port codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE or the COMPILE USER MANUAL.
9.	Valuation Basis (mandatory but can be shown at item 45)	<p>A code indicating which valuation type is being used in accordance with Sections 154 - 156 and 158 - 161D of the Customs Act. A list of valuation basis codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL.</p> <p>An "X" placed in front of the valuation basis code will have the same meaning, however the valuation will be based on Section 157 of the Customs Act.</p>

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 10. | Origin (mandatory but can be shown at item 47) | A code which indicates the country of origin. A list of country codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE. |
| 11. | Preference Indicator (mandatory but can be shown at item 47) | A code used to claim or override a preferential rate of duty. A list of Preference Indicator codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 12. | Australian Business Number (mandatory if the entity has one) | That number issued by the Australian Taxation Office to the entity importing the goods. |
| 13. | Warehouse Code (mandatory) | The identification code allocated by the ACS to the Warehouse into which the goods will be bonded. |
| 14. | Parcels Post Card Number (mandatory) | The type of Parcels Post Card (PPC) being either "1" (PPC 1), "2" (PPC 2) followed by the number that identifies the PPC form. |
| 15. | Arrival Date (if applicable) | The date when the PPC notification card is initiated. |
| 16. | Gross Weight (mandatory) | The total gross weight of the goods being entered. |
| 17. | Unit of Quantity Gross Weight (mandatory) | A code indicating the unit of quantity that expresses the gross weight referred to in item 16. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 18. | Valuation Date (mandatory) | The date the goods were exported. |
| 19. | Currency 1 (mandatory) | A country code for that country's currency that has been used on the invoice for the transaction. A list of country codes is available through the "Reference Data Display Menu" in COMPILE. |
| 20. | Currency 2 (mandatory if more than 1 currency input) | As per item 19, where there is a currency used in a monetary field on the entry input screen different to Currency 1. |
| 21. | Currency 3 (mandatory if 3 or more currencies input) | As per item 19, when a third currency is required. Or "AUST" when more than 3 currencies are needed with those currencies all being manually converted to Australian dollars prior to input. |
| 22. | Special Instructions (mandatory as indicated) | A code that indicates any special instructions related to the transaction. The codes covering Special Instructions are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 23. | Invoice Term (mandatory unless specified in item 22) | A code which indicates the terms on the invoice under which the goods have been sold for export. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 24. | Invoice Total (mandatory) | A total of all invoice line values for the transaction, expressed in the currency on the invoice. This currency should be that stated in item 19. |
| 25. | Free On Board (mandatory if not calculable) | The total value of the consignment at the FOB level at the port of shipment, followed by a currency indicator - "1" (item 19), "2" (item 20) "3" (item 21). |
| 26. | Cost, Insurance Freight (mandatory if not calculable) | The total value of the consignment at item 25, plus the sum of overseas freight and air/marine insurance charges, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 25. |
| 27. | Packing Costs (mandatory when "unpacked") | The cost of the labour and materials paid by the purchaser for packing the goods. Followed by a currency indicator as described in item 25. |
| 28. | Overseas Freight (mandatory when goods "C&F", "CIF" or "LIS") | The cost of overseas postage and/or deductible inland freight incurred in carrying the goods to Australia, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 25. |
| 29. | Overseas Insurance (mandatory when goods "C&I", "CIF" or "LIS") | The cost of postal insurance incurred in carrying the goods to Australia, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 25. |
| 30. | Discount (if applicable) | Comprises 3 sub fields; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "type of discount" being either "C" (cash) or "O" (other), • the amount as shown on the invoice, and • a currency indicator as described in item 25. |
| 31. | Foreign Inland Freight (mandatory when goods "PAF") | The cost paid by the purchaser in relation to transportation (handling and storage) of the goods within the foreign country up until they leave the place of export. Followed by a currency indicator as described in item 25. |
| 32. | Commission (if applicable) | Comprises 4 sub fields; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "commission type indicator" being "1" (buying), "2" (selling), "3" (agency), "4" (confirming), or "9" (other), • plus "+" or minus "-" indicator as to whether the commission has been added or subtracted from the total value of the invoice lines, • the amount of commission, and • a currency indicator as described in item 25. |

33. **Landing Charges**
(mandatory when goods "LIS") The cost incurred in landing the goods into store in Australia, excluding Customs Duties and Sales Tax, followed by a currency indicator as described in item 25.
34. **Other Charges (if applicable)** Comprises 3 sub fields;
 - plus "+" or minus "-" indicator as to whether the charge has been added or subtracted from the total value of the invoice lines,
 - the amount of the charge, and
 - a currency indicator as described in item 25.
35. **Transport and Insurance**
(mandatory) The cost of transporting the goods to the place of consignment and the cost of insuring the goods for that transport.
36. **Miscellaneous Fields (if applicable)** For additional information if code form not covered elsewhere in the entry. Codes for such possible information are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL.
37. **Line Number (if applicable)** A unique number identifying the line on the entry. If not input COMPILE will generate.
38. **Line Prefix (mandatory as indicated)** A code which identifies the type of invoice line to be processed and must be input for all lines except basic SINGLE lines. The codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL.
39. **Tariff (mandatory)** The tariff classification according to the Combined Australian Customs Tariff and Statistical Nomenclature applicable to the goods being entered.
40. **Statistical Code (mandatory)** The statistical code relevant to the goods being entered and valid for the tariff classification referred to in item 39.
41. **Treatment Code (optional)** The treatment code relevant to the goods being entered and available from the "Concessional Rates of Duty" contained in the Combined Australian Customs Tariff and Statistical Nomenclature.
42. **Quantity (if applicable as indicated)** The quantity if required by the statistical code referred to in item 40.
43. **Unit of Quantity (if applicable as indicated)** A code which indicates the unit of quantity as required by the statistical code referred to in item 40. The codes are available through COMPILE USER MANUAL.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 44. Price (mandatory) | The invoice price for the goods entered on that particular line. The registered user must use the same currency as used in item 24. |
| 45. Valuation Basis (optional if shown in item 9) | As per item 9. Input valuation basis code only if the particular line valuation basis differs from that in item 9, or item 9 has not been input. |
| 46. Instrument (if applicable) | A code for obtaining a concessional rate of duty. The registered user must quote the instrument type code and the number that identifies the actual instrument. The instrument type codes are listed in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 47. Additional Information (if applicable) | A field for input of any additional information not covered elsewhere on the entry. A list of allowable codes is available in the COMPILE USER MANUAL. |
| 48. Description of Goods (mandatory) | A description of the goods being entered as they appear on the invoice or other commercial documentation. |
| 49. Total Packages (mandatory) | The total number of packages for the entry. |
| 50. Marks (if applicable) | The marks and numbers which identify the packages in the consignment. |
| 51. Print Copies (if applicable) | The number of copies of the entry required by the user. |
| 52. Printer ID (if applicable) | If print required on a printer not associated with the input machine, select another printer. Only 1 printer can be selected for any entry. |
| 53. Print Priority (if applicable) | Indicate with a "Y" (Yes) if printing the entry is a priority, or "N" (No) if it is not. |
| 54. Prime Entry Number for Enclosures (if applicable) | The number of the first entry for the enclosure set. |
| 55. EFT Payment (if applicable) | Indicate Payment by "Electronic Funds Transfer" with a "Y" (Yes), or payment by other means with a "N" (No). |
| 56. Community Protection Statement (mandatory) | Indicate "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No) to declarations as required by the system. Indicate the number of the permit required for import if applicable. |
| 57. Lodgement Declaration (mandatory) | Indicate "Y" (Yes) or "N" (No) as to whether you are the person lodging the entry. |

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

CEO INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL NO. 30 OF 2000

CUSTOMS ACT 1901

I. LIONEL BARRIE WOODWARD, Chief Executive Officer of Customs, pursuant to section 4A and section 77E of the *Customs Act 1901* ("the Act") approve the attached "Application for Permission to Take Goods the Subject of an Import Entry Advice into Home Consumption or Warehouse during COMPILE Contingency Arrangements" form (No. B640 (JUL 2000)) as the approved form for the purpose of applying for permission under section 77E of the Act to take goods into home consumption or to warehouse them when a declaration under subsection 77C(3) of the Act is in force.

This form is approved for use on and from 1 July 2000.

Instrument of Approval No. 11 of 1995, which approved the "Application for Permission to Take Goods the Subject of an Import Entry Advice into Home Consumption or Warehouse during COMPILE Contingency Arrangements" form, is revoked with effect on and from 1 July 2000.

Dated: 27 June 2000


L B WOODWARD

Chief Executive Officer



**AUSTRALIAN
CUSTOMS SERVICE**

(Approved Form - Customs Act 1901
sections 77C and 77E. To be presented
in duplicate (original plus a copy)
to Customs when applying for permission)



If this form was completed by a business with
fewer than 20 employees, please provide an
estimate of the time taken to complete this
form.

Hours Minutes

Agents Box Number	
Owner Reference	
Agent Reference	
Entry Number	

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE GOODS THE SUBJECT OF AN IMPORT ENTRY ADVICE INTO HOME CONSUMPTION OR WAREHOUSE DURING COMPILE CONTINGENCY ARRANGEMENTS

I, , a registered COMPILE user and the owner, or the agent
of the owner, of the goods described in Part B, because of the circumstances described in Part A, apply for permission to-

- *(1) take the goods into home consumption
- *(2) warehouse the goods

(* Delete whichever is inapplicable)

PART A.

A declaration that COMPILE contingency arrangements apply is in force under section 77C and:

- (a) an import entry advice has been received, in respect of the goods, but
- (b) an authority to take the goods into home consumption or to warehouse them has not been received.

If permission is granted to take the goods into home consumption or for warehousing I will not, without reasonable excuse, fail to:

- (i) comply with any condition to which the permission is subject, and
- (ii) if, at the time of making an application, I have not paid any duty, GST/WET/LCT or other charge owing in relation to the goods then by the end of the working day next following the day on which the CEO declares that the contingency arrangements cease to apply, I will pay any duty, GST/WET/LCT or other charge owing at the rate applicable at the time the permission is granted.

Failure to comply with any of the conditions may result in revocation of the permission.

REQUIREMENT UNDER SUB-SECTION 71D(2)

Are the goods in this consignment subject to a sub-section 71D(2) requirement? YES/NO*

Are the relevant commercial documents attached to this application? YES/NO
OR *Have the commercial documents already been lodged with Customs?

Are you aware of any impediments or likely impediments to the clearance of these goods (eg Quarantine, CITES, MVSA)? YES/NO*

(* Delete whichever is not applicable)

PART B - GOODS AND CONSIGNMENT DETAILS*

*NOTE: (1) If available, a print of a COMPILE entry may be attached in lieu of completing Part B.

(2) All fields in Part B are to be completed if applicable. Failure to do so may result in a delay in processing the application.

OWNER:		SUPPLIER:	
SHIP NAME:	LLOYDS No:	VOY No:	
BILL OF LADING:		AIRWAY BILL No:	
ARRIVAL DATES:	DISCHARGE PORT:	FIRST PORT:	
	/ /	/ /	
PPC NUMBERS:		DATE OF ARRIVAL:	
		/ /	
NUMBER OF PACKAGES:			
MARKS & NOS:			
CONTAINER Nos:			
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:		PORT OF DESTINATION:	
DESCRIPTION OF GOODS:			
TARIFF ITEM/STATISTICAL ITEM**			

**NOTE: Where a consignment consists of a mixture of goods classified to more than one tariff heading, a description of the goods and the applicable tariff item for each should be shown.

Signature of Registered COMPILE user		Date	/ /
--------------------------------------	--	------	-----

To be completed by an Officer of Customs***PERMISSION IS GRANTED**
for the goods described in Part B to be:

- *(1) taken into home consumption
*(2) warehoused

*(Delete whichever is not applicable)

--

OR *PERMISSION IS NOT GRANTED
for the goods described in Part B to be:

- *(1) taken into home consumption
*(2) warehoused

for the following reasons.

*(Delete whichever is not applicable)

Officer of Customs

--

Date

/ /

Entry Finalised:	Officer:	Date	/ /
------------------	----------	------	-----

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

CEO INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL NO. 31 OF 2000

CUSTOMS ACT 1901

I. LIONEL BARRIE WOODWARD, Chief Executive Officer of Customs, pursuant to section 4A and section 77D of the *Customs Act 1901* ("the Act") approve the attached "Application for Permission to Take Goods Not Subject of an Import Entry Advice into Home Consumption or Warehouse during COMPILE Contingency Arrangements" form (No. B641 (JUL 2000)) as the approved form for the purpose of applying for permission under section 77D of the Act to take goods into home consumption or to warehouse them when a declaration under subsection 77C(3) of the Act is in force.

This form is approved for use on and from 1 July 2000.

Instrument of Approval No. 10 of 1995, which approved the "Application for Permission to Take Goods Not Subject of an Import Entry Advice into Home Consumption or Warehouse during COMPILE Contingency Arrangements" form, is revoked with effect on and from 1 July 2000.

Dated: 2 June 2000


L B WOODWARD

Chief Executive Officer


**AUSTRALIAN
CUSTOMS SERVICE**


If this form was completed by a business with fewer than 20 employees, please provide an estimate of the time taken to complete this form.

Hours

Minutes

(Approved Form - Customs Act 1901 sections 77C and 77D. To be presented in duplicate (original plus a copy) to Customs when applying for permission)

Agents Box Number	
Owner Reference	
Agent Reference	

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE GOODS NOT SUBJECT OF AN IMPORT ENTRY ADVICE INTO HOME CONSUMPTION OR WAREHOUSE DURING COMPILE CONTINGENCY ARRANGEMENTS

I, , a registered COMPILE user and the owner, or the agent of the owner, of the goods described in Part B, because of the circumstances described in Part A, apply for permission to-

- * (1) take the goods into home consumption
- * (2) warehouse the goods

(* Delete whichever is inapplicable)

PART A.

A declaration that COMPILE contingency arrangements apply is in force under section 77C and:

- (a) the goods imported or proposed to be imported cannot be entered for home consumption or warehousing, or
- (b) Customs cannot transmit an import entry advice in respect of the goods imported or proposed to be imported.

If permission is granted to take the goods into home consumption or for warehousing I will not, without reasonable excuse, fail to:

- (i) give Customs a return by the end of the working day next following the day on which the CEO declares that the contingency arrangements cease to apply, or
- (ii) within such longer period as is specified in the permission,

providing particulars in accordance with section 71L in respect of the goods, and pay any duty, GST/WET/LCT or other charge owing at the rate applicable at the time the permission is granted, and to comply with any condition to which the permission is subject. Failure to comply with any of the conditions may result in revocation of the permission.

Are you aware of any impediments or likely impediments to the clearance of these goods (eg Quarantine, CITES, MVSA)?

YES/NO*

(*Delete whichever is not applicable)

PART B - GOODS AND CONSIGNMENT DETAILS*

*NOTE: (1) If available, a print of a COMPILE entry may be attached in lieu of completing Part B.
(2) All fields in Part B are to be completed if applicable. Failure to do so may result in a delay in processing the application.

OWNER:		ABN/OWNER CODE:		SUPPLIER:	
SHIP NAME:		LLOYDS No:		VOY No:	
BILL OF LADING:		AIRWAY BILL No:			
ARRIVAL DATES:		DISCHARGE PORT:		FIRST PORT:	
		/ /		/ /	
PPC NUMBERS:				DATE OF ARRIVAL:	
				/ /	
NUMBER OF PACKAGES:					
MARKS & NOS:					
CONTAINER Nos:					
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:			PORT OF DESTINATION:		
DESCRIPTION OF GOODS:					
TARIFF ITEM/STATISTICAL ITEM**					

**NOTE: Where a consignment consists of a mixture of goods classified to more than one tariff heading, a description of the goods and the applicable tariff item for each should be shown.

Signature of Registered COMPILE user		Date	/ /
--------------------------------------	--	------	-----

To be completed by an Officer of Customs

<p>*PERMISSION IS GRANTED for the goods described in Part B to be:</p> <p>*(1) taken into home consumption *(2) warehoused *(Delete whichever is not applicable)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 150px; width: 100%;"></div>	<p>OR *PERMISSION IS NOT GRANTED for the goods described in Part B to be:</p> <p>*(1) taken into home consumption *(2) warehoused</p> <p>for the following reasons.</p> <p>.....</p> <p>.....</p> <p>.....</p> <p>*(Delete whichever is not applicable)</p> <p>Officer of Customs</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <p>Date</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
--	---

Acquitting Return Number:	Officer:	Date	/ /
---------------------------	----------	------	-----

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

CEO INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL NO. 32 OF 2000

CUSTOMS ACT 1901

I. LIONEL BARRIE WOODWARD, Chief Executive Officer of Customs, pursuant to section 4A of the *Customs Act 1901* and regulation 128 of the *Customs Regulations 1926*, approve the "Application for Remission of Duty" form (No. B730 (JAN2000)) as the approved form for the purposes of making a documentary application for remission of duty.

This form is approved for use on and from 1 July 2000.

Dated:

2 June 2000


L B WOODWARD

Chief Executive Officer



**AUSTRALIAN
CUSTOMS SERVICE**

Consecutive Number

Application for Remission of Duty

Customs Act 1901: Section 163 and Customs Regulations: Regs 126 and 128

Name of Ship/Aircraft or Establishment		Establishment Code
Date Ship/Aircraft Reported		
Name of Owner		ABN/Owner Code
Locations of Goods at Time of Applications		

Marks and Numbers or Bond Marks	Numbers of Packages, Description of Goods, Rate and Tariff Item	Amount of Duty Sought to be Remitted

I request remission of the stated amount of duty on the above mentioned goods for the following reasons:

Signature of Owner/Agent (delete whichever is inapplicable)

..... / /20

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
CUSTOMS ACT 1901

NOTICE OF RATES OF EXCHANGE - s161J CUSTOMS ACT 1901

I, Michael Politi, delegate of the Chief Executive Officer of Customs, hereby specify, pursuant to s161J of the Customs Act 1901, that the amounts set out in Columns 3 to 9 hereunder are the ruling rates of exchange, on the dates specified, for the purposes of ascertaining the value of imported goods under the provisions of Division 2 of Part VIII of the Customs Act 1901.

SCHEDULE		(Foreign Currency = AUS \$1)						
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5	Column 6	Column 7	Column 8	Column 9
	Currency	31/05/00	01/06/00	02/06/00	03/06/00	04/06/00	05/06/00	06/06/00
<hr/>								
Austria	Schillings	8.4901	8.4020	8.4309	8.4309	8.4309	8.4406	8.4392
Belgium/Lux	Francs	24.8900	24.6300	24.7200	24.7200	24.7200	24.7400	24.7400
Brazil	Reals	1.0513	1.0422	1.0381	1.0381	1.0381	1.0438	1.0398
Canada	Dollars	.8645	.8551	.8508	.8508	.8508	.8569	.8585
China	Yuan	4.7553	4.7321	4.7237	4.7237	4.7237	4.7999	4.8081
Denmark	Kroner	4.6050	4.5581	4.5757	4.5757	4.5757	4.5781	4.5788
European Union	Euro	.6170	.6106	.6127	.6127	.6127	.6134	.6133
Fiji	Dollar	1.2326	1.2266	1.2187	1.2187	1.2187	1.2260	1.2234
Finland	Markka	3.6685	3.6305	3.6429	3.6429	3.6429	3.6471	3.6465
France	Francs	4.0473	4.0053	4.0190	4.0190	4.0190	4.0236	4.0230
Germany	Deutschmark	1.2067	1.1942	1.1983	1.1983	1.1983	1.1997	1.1995
Greece	Drachmae	207.7600	205.5800	206.4700	206.4700	206.4700	206.5200	206.6900
Hong Kong	Dollars	4.4765	4.4546	4.4466	4.4466	4.4466	4.5185	4.5271
India	Rupees	25.5964	25.4811	25.4394	25.4394	25.4394	25.8698	25.9417
Indonesia	Rupiah	4963.0000	4884.0000	4835.0000	4835.0000	4835.0000	4864.0000	4937.0000
Ireland	Pounds	.4859	.4809	.4825	.4825	.4825	.4831	.4830
Israel	Shekel	2.3919	2.3796	2.3667	2.3667	2.3667	2.3908	2.3929
Italy	Lire	1194.6800	1182.2900	1186.3500	1186.3500	1186.3500	1187.7100	1187.5100
Japan	Yen	61.1500	61.7000	61.9400	61.9400	61.9400	62.5800	62.3200
Korea	Won	650.3200	646.6000	643.8800	643.8800	643.8800	650.5600	648.7700
Malaysia	Ringgit	2.1828	2.1722	2.1684	2.1684	2.1684	2.2033	2.2071
Netherlands	Guilder	1.3597	1.3456	1.3502	1.3502	1.3502	1.3518	1.3515
New Zealand	Dollar	1.2499	1.2490	1.2489	1.2489	1.2489	1.2410	1.2405
Norway	Kroner	5.1327	5.0926	5.0917	5.0917	5.0917	5.0924	5.0769
Pakistan	Rupee	29.7600	29.7000	29.7200	29.7200	29.7200	30.2000	30.1400
Papua NG	Kina	1.3860	1.3832	1.3771	1.3771	1.3771	1.4024	1.4037
Philippines	Peso	24.5100	24.3800	24.2600	24.2600	24.2600	24.6000	24.5500
Portugal	Escudo	123.7000	122.4100	122.8400	122.8400	122.8400	122.9800	122.9600
Singapore	Dollar	.9946	.9899	.9862	.9862	.9862	.9978	.9987
Solomon Is.	Dollar	2.9104	2.8976	2.8925	2.8925	2.8925	2.9392	2.9442
South Africa	Rand	4.0153	3.9788	3.9792	3.9792	3.9792	4.0157	4.0089
Spain	Peseta	102.6600	101.6000	101.9400	101.9400	101.9400	102.0600	102.0400
Sri Lanka	Rupee	42.8600	42.7300	42.5400	42.5400	42.5400	43.4200	43.4300
Sweden	Krona	5.1718	5.1200	5.1078	5.1078	5.1078	5.1058	5.1175
Switzerland	Franc	.9688	.9618	.9629	.9629	.9629	.9655	.9655
Taiwan	Dollar	17.7000	17.6200	17.5800	17.5800	17.5800	17.8600	17.8600
Thailand	Baht	22.4800	22.3800	22.2600	22.2600	22.2600	22.5400	22.5000
UK	Pounds	.3835	.3808	.3816	.3816	.3816	.3836	.3827
USA	Dollar	.5745	.5717	.5707	.5707	.5707	.5799	.5809

Michael Politi
Delegate of the
Chief Executive Officer of Customs
CANBERRA A.C.T.
07/06/00

9616692

Communications, Information Technology and the Arts

AUSTRALIAN COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY

Telecommunications Act 1997

Subsection 56 (3)

NOTIFICATION OF GRANT OF CARRIER LICENCE

The Australian Communications Authority gives notice under subsection 56 (3) of the *Telecommunications Act 1997* ('the Act') that on 1 June 2000 a carrier licence was granted to Opentec Pty Limited ACN 056 274 269 under subsection 56 (1) of the Act.

9616693



**Australian
Broadcasting
Authority**

BROADCASTING SERVICES ACT 1992
**PROPOSAL FOR AN ADDITIONAL CONDITION ON 6 COMMERCIAL
TELEVISION BROADCASTING LICENCES**

Pursuant to section 43 of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* (the Act), the Australian Broadcasting Authority (the Authority) has notified the commercial television licensees listed below that it intends to impose an additional condition on their licences.

LICENSEES (Callsigns) Channel Seven Brisbane Pty Ltd (BTQ);
 Queensland Television Ltd (QTQ);
 Network Ten (Brisbane) Pty Ltd (TVQ);
 Win Television Queensland Pty Ltd (RTQ);
 Regional Television Pty Ltd (TNQ); and
 Channel Seven Queensland Pty Ltd (STQ)

The additional condition proposed is as follows:

The Licensee must ensure that within 12 months of the imposition of this condition all those involved on behalf of the Licensee in the production and clearance of material for broadcast undertake a training program concerning the obligations imposed on the Licensee by the condition set out at sub-clause 7(1)(j) of Part 3 of Schedule 2 to the Act.

The Licensee must ensure that all training programs conducted pursuant to this condition are given by a suitably qualified and experienced person. The Licensee must provide to the ABA within 21 days of the conclusion of all such programs, a written report setting out the details of:

- (a) The qualifications and experience of the person who conducted the training program; and
- (b) the training conducted; and
- (c) the persons who undertook the training program, and their roles in the Licensee's operations.

9616694



**Australian
Broadcasting
Authority**

**NOTIFICATION UNDER SECTION 96(6) OF THE BROADCASTING
SERVICES ACT 1992**

On 22 November 1999 the Australian Broadcasting Authority allocated, under section 96(1) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*, four subscription television licences to Seven Cable Television Pty Limited. (Licence Identification Nos. 1693-1696). (File No 1999/0626)

**NOTIFICATION UNDER SECTION 40(4) OF THE BROADCASTING
SERVICES ACT 1992**

On 30 March 2000 the Australian Broadcasting Authority allocated, under section 40 of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*, Non-BSB commercial radio broadcasting licence, SL1170091, to South West Broadcasting Pty Ltd. The designated licence area is Margaret River, WA. (File No. 2000/0295)

On 25 May 2000 the Australian Broadcasting Authority allocated, under section 40 of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*, Non-BSB commercial radio broadcasting licence, SL1170133, to Pinecam Pty Ltd. The designated licence area comprises most of the State of Qld south of latitude 16° and excluding the Charleville commercial radio licence area. (File No. 2000/0102)

9616695

Environment and Heritage



PROCLAMATION

National Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act 1975

I, WILLIAM PATRICK DEANE, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council and under subsection 7(2) of the *National Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act 1975*:

- (a) declare the area specified in the Schedule to be a Park; and
- (b) assign to the Park the name "Lord Howe Island Marine Park"; and
- (c) specify that the subsoil extending to a depth of 100 metres below the sea-bed within the declared area is within the Park.

Signed and sealed with the
Great Seal of Australia

on 7 June. 2000



WILLIAM DEANE
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Robert Hill".

Robert Hill
Minister for the Environment and Heritage



PROCLAMATION

National Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act 1975

I, WILLIAM PATRICK DEANE, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council and under subsection 7(2) of the *National Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act 1975*:

- (a) declare the area specified in the Schedule to be a Reserve; and
- (b) assign to the Reserve the name "Cartier Island Marine Reserve"; and
- (c) specify that the subsoil extending to a depth of 1000 metres below the sea-bed within the declared area is within the Reserve.



Signed and sealed with the
Great Seal of Australia

on 7 June 2000

WILLIAM DEANE
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

Robert Hill
Minister for the Environment and Heritage

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION (IMPACT OF PROPOSALS) ACT 1974

ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION (IMPACT OF PROPOSALS) ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
PARAGRAPH 3.1.1

DETERMINATION AND DIRECTION REQUIRING AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

Pursuant to sub-paragraph 3.1.1(b) of the Administrative Procedures under the *Environment Protection (Impact of Proposals) Act 1974*, I, ROBERT MURRAY HILL, the Minister for the Environment and Heritage, having taken into account those matters specified in paragraph 3.1.2 of the Administrative Procedures and being satisfied that the making of the following determination is not contrary to the public interest, determine that the preparation or obtaining and submission of an environmental impact statement in relation to the proposed action set out below in the Schedule is required for the purpose of achieving the object of the *Environment Protection (Impact of Proposals) Act 1974*, and direct the preparation or obtaining, and submission by Pacific Aquaculture Investments Pty Ltd, of an environmental impact statement in relation to the proposed action.

SCHEDULE

The decisions to be made by the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority in respect to the granting of a permit to discharge aquaculture wastes within the control area adjacent to the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park as required under the *Great Barrier Reef (Aquaculture) Regulations 2000* in relation to a proposed aquaculture development south of Gumlu, Queensland.

Dated this

10th

day of

May

2000.

Robert Hill

Minister for the Environment and Heritage

9616697



Draft Environmental Impact Statement

CORPORATISATION OF THE SNOWY MOUNTAINS HYDRO-ELECTRIC AUTHORITY

Invitation to Comment

The Proposal

Senator Robert Hill, Federal Minister for the Environment and Heritage, has directed the preparation and submission of an environmental impact statement (EIS) under the *Environment Protection (Impact of Proposals) Act 1974* (EPIP Act) in relation to the proposed corporatisation of the Snowy Mountains Hydro-electric Authority. Issues to be addressed include potential changes in water flows associated with, or arising from, corporatisation.

Exhibition

In accordance with the Administrative Procedures of the EPIP Act, the Department of Industry, Science and Resources (ISR), as the proponent, has prepared a Draft EIS. This document is available for public review from 10 June to 24 July 2000 and may be examined during this period during normal business hours at:

- Adelaide Council Libraries in Ardrossan, Brighton, Campbelltown, Elizabeth, Enfield, Glenside, Hawthorn, Hilton, Kent Town, Nailsworth, Park Holme, Port Lincoln, Salisbury Downs, Unley, Walkerville, Whyalla Stuart, Willunga and Woodville;
- Regional Libraries and/or Council chambers in Albury, Bairnsdale, Balranald, Barmera, Beechworth, Bega, Berri, Berridale, Bombala, Carrathool, Cohuna, Cooma, Deniliquin, Echuca, Goolwa, Griffith, Hay, Jerilderie, Leeton, Loxton, Waikerie, Mannum, Mathoura, Meningie, Mildura, Murray Bridge, Narrandera, Numurkah, Queanbeyan, Renmark, Riverton, Rutherglen, Swan Hill, Tallangatta, Tumut, Wagga Wagga, Wodonga, Woodside and Yarrawonga;
- The National Library of Australia and the ACT Heritage Library;
- The Environment Australia Library, Barton, ACT; and
- State libraries in Adelaide, Darwin, Hobart, Melbourne, Perth, South Brisbane and Sydney.

Draft EIS availability

Photocopies of the draft EIS are available free of charge by calling 1800 998 542. The EIS has also been posted on the ISR web site:
www.isr.gov.au/resources/electricity_reform/smhea/eis

Making a submission

Interested persons and organisations wishing to comment on the Draft EIS are invited to make written submissions to:

**Corporatisation of the Snowy Mountains Hydro-electric Authority EIS
Environment Assessment Branch
Environment Australia
GPO Box 787
CANBERRA ACT 2601**

Submissions can also be sent electronically to richard.procter@ea.gov.au

Submissions will be treated as public documents unless confidentiality is requested. Submissions should preferably be on A4 sized paper and in black ink to facilitate copying. All submissions must be received by 24 July 2000.

What happens next?

All submissions will be forwarded to ISR. A Supplement to the Draft EIS will be prepared. The Supplement will be a public document and together with the Draft EIS will comprise the Final EIS. Environment Australia will consider the Final EIS, and public submissions, and report to the Minister for the Environment and Heritage on the environmental impacts of the proposal.

00001



Portfolio Marine Group

**NOTICE OF AN APPLICATION RECEIVED UNDER THE
ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION (SEA DUMPING) ACT 1981.**

Pursuant to section 25 of the *Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981*, notice is given that an application dated 30 March 2000 was received from the Department of Transport and Regional Services, Christmas Island Office, PO Box 449, Christmas Island, Indian Ocean 6798, to dump at sea up to ten vessels at three potential dump sites located at 10°24'S 105°33'E, 10°32'S 105°41'E and 10°24'S 105°33'E.

Copies of the application may be obtained from the Director, Oceans Protection and International Section, Environment Australia, GPO Box 787 CANBERRA ACT 2601. Ph: 02 6274 1418 Fax: 02 6274 1006.

Margaret Tailby

Margaret Tailby
Assistant Secretary A/g
Marine Group

5 June 2000



Portfolio Marine Group

**NOTICE OF AN APPLICATION RECEIVED UNDER THE
ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION (SEA DUMPING) ACT 1981.**

Pursuant to section 25 of the *Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981*, notice is given that an application dated 3 May 2000 was received from the Newcastle Port Corporation, GPO Box 663, Newcastle, NSW, 2300, to dump at sea up to 500,000 cubic metres per annum of dredge spoil derived from maintenance dredging of the Port of Newcastle.

Copies of the application may be obtained from the Director, Ocean Protection and International Section, Environment Australia, GPO Box 787 CANBERRA ACT 2601. Ph: 02 6274 1418 Fax: 02 6274 1006.

Margaret Tailby
Assistant Secretary A/g
Marine Group

5 June 2000



Portfolio Marine Group

**NOTICE OF A VARIATION TO THE CONDITIONS OF A PERMIT GRANTED
UNDER THE ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION (SEA DUMPING) ACT 1981**

Pursuant to section 25 of the *Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981*, notice is given that a variation of a condition of a general permit was granted on 31 May 2000 to the Townsville Port Authority, PO Box 1031, Townsville, QLD, 4810, by extending the period until 31 August 2000. Other conditions of the permit shall remain unaltered.

Copies of the application and variation may be obtained from the Director, Ocean Protection and International Section, Environment Australia, GPO Box 787 CANBERRA ACT 2601. Ph: 02 6274 1418 Fax 02 6274 1006.

Margaret Tailby

Margaret Tailby
Assistant Secretary A/g
Marine Group

5 June 2000



Portfolio Marine Group

**NOTICE OF AN APPLICATION RECEIVED AND A PERMIT GRANTED UNDER
THE ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION (SEA DUMPING) ACT 1981**

Pursuant to section 25 of the *Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981*, notice is given that an application was made on 16 May 2000 and a general permit granted on 19 May 2000, to Hamersley Iron Pty Ltd, to load for the purposes of dumping, and to dump, up to 5,000 cubic metres of spoil derived from maintenance dredging within the Port of Dampier, for a period of six months.

The following notice is relevant to the decision to issue the permit.

An application for independent review of the decision may be made to the Administrative Appeals Tribunal (AAT), on payment of the relevant fee (currently \$500), by the applicant within 28 days of receipt of the reasons for the decision, or within 28 days of this notice if the reasons for the decision are not sought. The application fee may be waived if the AAT is satisfied that the applicant is in financial hardship.

Applications should be made to the Deputy Registrar, AAT in your capital city, see under Commonwealth Government Section in the White Pages.

The following information may be of interest to persons affected by this notice:

- There is no time limit within which the AAT must make a decision on the application for review. However, AAT procedures involve time limits. Inquiries should be directed to the AAT.
- The AAT does not award any costs to any party to a matter before it.
- Attendance at hearings may be necessary depending on the nature of the case and the discretion of the AAT.
- An interpreter service can be provided if required.

Copies of the application and the permit may be obtained from the Director, Ocean Protection and International Section, Environment Australia, GPO Box 787 CANBERRA ACT 2601.
Ph: 02 6274 1418 Fax: 02 6274 1006.

Margaret Tailby

Margaret Tailby
Assistant Secretary A/g
Marine Group

5 June 2000

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT AND HERITAGE

Environment Protection (Impact of Proposals) Act 1974

NOTICE OF DIRECTION REQUIRING A PUBLIC ENVIRONMENT REPORT

Pursuant to paragraph 3.4 of the Administrative Procedures under the *Environment Protection (Impact of Proposals) Act 1974*, notice is hereby given that the Minister for the Environment on 25 May 2000, directed the preparation of a Public Environment Report in relation to a proposal by Duke Energy International to:

- construct and operate a natural gas pipeline from Longford, Victoria across Bass Strait to Bell Bay, Tasmania;
- construct two further pipelines from Bell Bay to Port Latta and to Hobart; and,
- convert an existing oil-fired power station at Bell Bay to natural gas.

9616700

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982

Section 11 and Section 12

DECLARATION OF AN APPROVED INSTITUTION AND
AN APPROVED ZOOLOGICAL ORGANISATION

I, ANITRA JANE WENDEN, the Designated Authority under sub-section 20(1) of the *Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982*, in pursuance of sub-sections 11(1) and 12(1) of that Act, hereby declare the organisation specified in Column 2 of the Schedule, in an item in the Schedule, to be an approved institution and an approved zoological organisation in relation to the class, or classes, of specimens specified in Column 3 of the Schedule.

Dated this First day of June 2000



DESIGNATED AUTHORITY

SCHEDULE

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Name and Country of Institution	Column 3 Approved class, or classes, of specimens
1.	Taronga Zoo Bradleys Head Road Mosman NSW 2088	<i>Cuon alpinus</i> (Dhole)
2.	Monarto Zoo Princes Highway Monarto South Australia	<i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i> (Southern White Rhinoceros)

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982

Section 12

DECLARATION OF AN APPROVED ZOOLOGICAL ORGANISATION

I, ANITRA JANE WENDEN, the Designated Authority under sub-section 20(1) of the *Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982*, in pursuance of sub-section 12(1) of that Act, hereby declare the zoological organisation specified in Column 2 of the Schedule, in an item in the Schedule, to be an approved zoological organisation in relation to the class, or classes, of specimens specified in Column 3 of the Schedule in that item.

Dated this First day of June 2000



DESIGNATED AUTHORITY

SCHEDULE

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Name and Country of Zoo	Column 3 Approved class, or classes, of specimens
1.	Phnom Tamao Zoo & Rescue Centre #40 Preah Norodom Boulevard Phnom Penh Cambodia	<i>Cuon alpinus</i> (Dhole)

9616701

Health and Aged Care

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA HEALTH INSURANCE ACT 1973

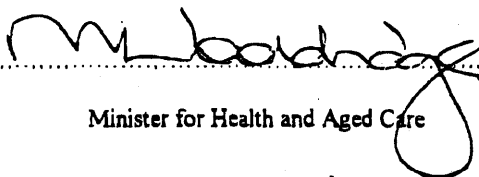
DECLARATION OF QUALITY ASSURANCE ACTIVITY UNDER SECTION 124X QAA No. 2/2000

I, MICHAEL RICHARD LEWIS WOOLDRIDGE, Minister for Health and Aged Care, under Section 124X of the *Health Insurance Act 1973* (the Act), am satisfied in relation to the quality assurance activities described in the Schedule (the Activities) that:

- (i) the persons engaging in the Activities are authorised to do so by associations of health professionals at Items 1,2,3,4,5 and 7 and by a body that provides health care at Item 6.
- (ii) having regard to the following it is in the public interest that Part VC of the Act apply to the Activities:
 - (a) the Activities at Items 1,2,3,4,5 and 7 include the disclosure of information that concerns the quality of services assessed, evaluated or studied or the factors affecting the quality of the services;
 - (b) the disclosure of information referred to in subparagraph (a) does not identify, either expressly or by implication, particular individuals;
 - (c) the proposed time and manner of disclosure of all information referred to in subparagraph (a) is acceptable to me;
 - (d) the Activity at Item 6 does not include the disclosure of information, however, I am satisfied that it is not appropriate to disclose any information about the Activity;
 - (e) the Activities at Items 1,2,3,4,5 and 7 are to be engaged in in more than one State or Territory;
 - (f) the Activity at Item 6 is only to be engaged in in the Northern Territory;
 - (g) I have been advised by the government of the Northern Territory that the Activity at Item 6 is not subject to legislation of the Northern Territory that is similar and that the government of the Northern Territory is of the opinion that Part VC of the Act should apply to the Activity;
 - (h) the Activities at Items 1 and 4 are of a kind that have not been engaged in previously in Australia;
 - (i) the application of Part VC to the Activities at Items 1 and 4 is necessary to make the Activities effective by encouraging the full participation in the Activities by persons who provide health services;
 - (j) the Activities at Items 2,3,5,6 and 7 are of a kind that have been engaged in previously in Australia;
 - (k) the application of Part VC to the Activities at Items 2,3,5,6 and 7 is necessary to make the Activities effective by encouraging participation in the Activities by persons who provide health services to a greater extent than the participation, by persons who provide health services, in the previous Activities.

I hereby DECLARE the Activities

to be quality assurance activities to which Part VC of the Act applies.


Minister for Health and Aged Care

Dated:

30 / 5 . 2000

SCHEDULE
QAA No. 2/2000**DECLARED QUALITY ASSURANCE ACTIVITY TO WHICH PART VC OF THE**
HEALTH INSURANCE ACT 1973 APPLIES

Item	Title of quality assurance activity	Description of quality assurance activity
1	Royal College of Pathologists of Australasia (RCPA) Pathology Incident Monitoring and Management	<p>The Activity is a pilot study of the incidence or causes of conditions or circumstances that may affect the quality of health services. This study will be used as a prototype for a national incident reporting scheme. The purpose of the Activity is to determine the incidence and root cause of adverse incidents in pathology practice. The services to be assessed are services in respect of which payments have been or may be made under Part II of the Act (ie Medicare Benefits). The persons managing the Activity are Associate Professor Leslie Burnett, Consultant Medical Pathologist, MBBS, BSc(Med), PHD, FRCPA, MAACB, FQSA, FAIM; Mounira Khoury, Bsc, MSc, Operations Manager, Instruments, Chemicals and Pharmaceuticals, and Dr Jullienne Grace, Consultant Medical Pathologist, MBBS, FRCPA, FIAC. The Activity is being conducted under the auspices of the Quality Assurance, Scientific and Education Committee of the Royal College of Pathologists of Australia, which is an association of health professionals. The Activity is of a kind that has not been engaged in previously in Australia. The Activity is a national project involving persons who provide health services in all States and Territories. The application of Part VC of the Act will encourage the full participation in the Activity by pathologists, which is necessary to make the Activity effective. Results of the Activity, which will not include identifying information, will be reported to the Quality Assurance, Scientific and Education Committee of the Royal College of Pathologists of Australia. This information will also be provided to the Minister for Health and Aged Care.</p>

SCHEDULE

QAA No. 2/2000

**DECLARED QUALITY ASSURANCE ACTIVITY TO WHICH PART VC OF THE
HEALTH INSURANCE ACT 1973 APPLIES**

Item	Title of quality assurance activity	Description of quality assurance activity
2	Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists (RANZCOG) Management of labour Practice Improvement Project	<p>The Activity is an assessment or evaluation of the quality of health services. The purpose of the Activity is for health care providers managing labour practice to review and improve upon their practice. The services assessed are services in respect of which payments have been or may be made under Part II of the Act (ie Medicare Benefits). The persons managing the Activity are Mr Simon Matheson, Education Officer, RANZCOG; Dr Les Reti, MBBS, FRCOG, FRANZCOG; Dr Eleanor Long, Executive Director, RANZCOG. The persons are authorised to engage in the Activity by the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists (RANZCOG) which is an association of health care professionals. The Activity is of a kind that has been engaged in in Australia previously. The same activity has been engaged in, on a limited scale, by provincial members of RANZCOG. The application of Part VC of the Act will encourage the participation in the Activity by all Fellows of the College engaged in labour management to a greater extent than in the previous activity engaged in by provincial members of RANZCOG. The Activity is a national project involving health care providers in all States and Territories. Non-identifying information regarding intervention rates and reasons for intervention will be published in the Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. Copies of this information will be provided to the Minister for Health and Aged Care.</p>

SCHEDULE
QAA No. 2/2000
DECLARED QUALITY ASSURANCE ACTIVITY TO WHICH PART VC OF THE
HEALTH INSURANCE ACT 1973 APPLIES

Item	Title of quality assurance activity	Description of quality assurance activity
3	Royal Australasian College of Surgeons (RACS) Surgical Audit	<p>The Activity is a study of the circumstances that may affect the quality of health services provided by Fellows of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons. The purpose of the Activity is to assess and improve credentialling processes that are participated in by Fellows of the College. The services to be assessed are services in respect of which payments have been or may be made under Part II of the Act (ie Medicare Benefits). The persons managing the Activity are Professor David Scott, MD, MS, FRACS; and Ms Nancy Emmanuel, BA, M.Ed Admin, Educational Administrator. The persons are authorised to engage in the Activity by the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons (RACS) which is an association of health professionals. The activity is of a kind that has been engaged in previously in Australia. The application of Part VC of the Act will encourage the full participation in the Activity by persons who provide health services, to a greater extent than in the previous activity. The Activity is a national project involving persons who provide health services in all States and Territories. Non-identifying information about the most effective approaches to credentialling and the results from collected audits will be disclosed and published in appropriate publications. Copies of this information will be provided to the Minister for Health and Aged Care.</p>

SCHEDULE
QAA No. 2/2000

**DECLARED QUALITY ASSURANCE ACTIVITY TO WHICH PART VC OF THE
HEALTH INSURANCE ACT 1973 APPLIES**

Item	Title of quality assurance activity	Description of quality assurance activity
4	The Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Radiologists (RANZCR) Quality and Accreditation Program	<p>The Activity is an assessment or evaluation of the quality of health services provided by Radiologists. The purpose of the Activity is to encourage the improvement of services by education, assessment, quality control, quality assurance and continuous quality improvement techniques. The services assessed are services in respect of which payments have been or may be made under Part II of the Act (i.e. Medicare Benefits). The persons engaged in the Activity are Associate Professor Lawrence Lau, MBBS (Melb), FRANZCR, FRCR, DDR, DDU, Chairman Accreditation Guidelines and Quality Committee and Ms Elizabeth Beach, BA (Hons), Manager Quality and Accreditation Program. The persons are authorised to engage in the activity by the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Radiologists (RANZCR) which is an association of health professionals. The activity is of a kind that has not been engaged in previously in Australia. The Activity is a national project involving persons who provide health services in all States and Territories. The application of Part VC of the Act will encourage the full participation in the Activity of persons who provide health services which is necessary to make the Activity effective. Non-identifying results of the Activity will be reported to the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Radiologists. Copies of this information will be provided to the Minister for Health and Aged Care.</p>

SCHEDULE**QAA No. 2/2000****DECLARED QUALITY ASSURANCE ACTIVITY TO WHICH PART VC OF THE
HEALTH INSURANCE ACT 1973 APPLIES**

Item	Title of quality assurance activity	Description of quality assurance activity
5	Australia and New Zealand Intensive Care Society (ANZICS) Patient database and Intensive Care Unit Registry	<p>The Activity is a study of the incidence or causes of conditions or circumstances that may affect the quality of health services. The purpose of the Activity is to collect and analyse data on intensive care practice and provide the results of the analysis back to the participants. The services to be studied are services in respect of which payments have been or may be made under Part II of the Act (i.e. Medicare Benefits). The persons engaged in the Activity are Dr Graeme K Hart, MBBS, FRANZCA; Dr David McWilliam, MBBS, FRACP; and Dr Robert Herkes, MBBS, FRACP. The persons are authorised to engage in the Activity by the Australia and New Zealand Intensive Care Society which is an association of health professionals. The Activity is of a kind that has been engaged in previously in Australia, under a previous Declaration QAA No 1/1994. The application of Part VC of the Act will encourage the full participation in the Activity of persons who provide health services, which is necessary to make the Activity effective. The Activity is a national project involving persons who provide health services in all States and Territories. Non-identifying information about the results of the Activity will be published in medical journals. Copies of this information will be provided to the Minister for Health and Aged Care.</p>

SCHEDULE
QAA No. 2/2000

**DECLARED QUALITY ASSURANCE ACTIVITY TO WHICH PART VC OF THE
HEALTH INSURANCE ACT 1973 APPLIES**

Item	Title of quality assurance activity	Description of quality assurance activity
6	The Alice Springs Hospital Morbidity and Mortality Review Committee	<p>The Activity is a study of the incidence or causes of conditions or circumstances that may affect the quality of health services. The purpose of the Activity is to review all deaths and significant morbidity which occurs in the Alice Springs Hospital. The services to be studied are services in respect of which payments have been or may be made under Part II of the Act (i.e. Medicare Benefits). The persons managing the Activity are Dr Ragu Murthy, Director of Medical Services; and Ms Sandra Casey, Continuous Quality Improvement Manager. This Activity is being conducted under the auspices of the Alice Springs Hospital which is a body that provides health care. The Activity is of a kind that has been engaged in previously in Australia, under a previous Declaration QAA No 1/1995. The application of Part VC of the Act will encourage the full participation in the Activity of persons who provide health services, which is necessary to make the Activity effective. The Activity is taking place only in the Northern Territory which does not have in place similar legislation. The Northern Territory government has indicated support for a Declaration being made under the Commonwealth scheme for this Activity. Information about this Activity will not be disclosed as individual health care providers may be identified as a result.</p>

SCHEDULE

QAA No. 2/2000

DECLARED QUALITY ASSURANCE ACTIVITY TO WHICH PART VC OF THE
HEALTH INSURANCE ACT 1973 APPLIES

Item	Title of quality assurance activity	Description of quality assurance activity
7	Australia and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists (ANZCA) Professional Practice Review	<p>The Activity is a study of the incidence or causes of conditions or circumstances that may affect the quality of health services. The purpose of this Activity is to review anaesthetists' practice to ensure the best possible standard of practice. The services to be studied are services in respect of which payments have been or may be made under Part II of the Act (i.e. Medicare Benefits). The persons managing the activity are Professor Teik Ewe Oh, MD (Qld), FRCP, FRACP, FRCA, FANZCA and Mrs Joan Sheales, Registrar and Chief Executive Officer, Australia and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists (ANZCA). The persons are authorised to engage in the Activity by ANZCA which is an association of health professionals. The Activity is of a kind that has been engaged in previously in Australia. The Activity is a national project involving persons who provide health services in all States and Territories. The application of Part VC of the Act will encourage the full participation in the Activity by persons who provide health services, to a greater extent than in the previous activity. Non-identifying information will be published by the College as part of its general reporting of activities to its Fellows. This information will also be provided to the Minister for Health and Aged Care.</p>

9616702

National Health and Medical Research Council Act 1992

AMENDMENT TO GUIDELINES - LOWER URINARY TRACT SYMPTOMS IN MEN

NOTICE OF REASONS FOR DISPENSING WITH CONSULTATIVE STEPS

The National Health and Medical Research Council intends to issue guidelines about the *Management of Uncomplicated Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms in Men*. These guidelines were originally published in December 1996 and have three minor amendments.

The Council proposes, under subsection 14B(1) of the Act, not to undertake the consultative steps set out in section 13 of the *National Health and Medical Research Council Act 1992*.

This is because the amendments raise issues of minor significance only and are to clarify the discussion regarding the relationship between lower urinary tract symptoms and early prostate cancer.

Further information

Further information is available from

*<http://www.nhmrc.health.gov.au> OR

*Natalie Milner, Phone 02 6289 9186, email natalie.milner@health.gov.au

9616703

Immigration and Multicultural Affairs



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

Migration Regulations 1994

SPECIFICATION OF COUNTRIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF PARAGRAPH 417.215(a) OF THE MIGRATION REGULATIONS 1994

I, *PHILIP RUDDOCK*, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under regulation 1.17 of the Migration Regulations 1994 ("the Regulations") hereby:

- 1) REVOKE the Gazette notice specifying countries for the purposes of subclause 417.214(2) of the Regulations signed on 19 June 1996; and
- 2) SPECIFY the following countries listed below for the purpose of paragraph 417.215(a) of the Regulations:

Canada, the Netherlands, the Republic of Ireland and the United Kingdom.

This notice has effect on and from 1 July 2000.

Dated

28th May
A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Philip Ruddock'.

2000.

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTE 1: Regulation 1.17 provides that the Minister may, by notice published in the *Gazette*, specify matters required by individual provisions of the Regulations to be specified for the purposes of those provisions.

NOTE 2: Paragraph 417.215(a) provides that an application is made if the applicant is a citizen of a country specified by Gazette Notice for the purpose of this paragraph - in any country (except Australia).]



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

Migration Regulations 1994

**SPECIFICATION OF COUNTRIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF PARAGRAPH
417.215(b) OF THE MIGRATION REGULATIONS 1994**

I, **PHILIP RUDDOCK**, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under regulation 1.17 of the Migration Regulations 1994 ("the Regulations") hereby:

- 1) SPECIFY the following countries listed below for the purposes of paragraph 417.215(b) of the Regulations:

Japan, Germany, Malta and the Republic of Korea.

This notice has effect on and from 1 July 2000.

Dated

28th May
A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, likely belonging to Philip Ruddock.
Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

2000.

[NOTE 1: Regulation 1.17 provides that the Minister may, by notice published in the *Gazette*, specify matters required by individual provisions of the Regulations to be specified for the purposes of those provisions.

NOTE 2: Paragraph 417.215(b) provides that an application is made if the applicant is a citizen of a country specified by *Gazette* Notice for the purpose of this paragraph - in the country of which the applicant is a citizen.]

9616704



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

Migration Regulations 1994

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 85 OF THE *MIGRATION ACT 1958*

**DETERMINATION OF MAXIMUM NUMBER OF SUBCLASS 103 (PARENT) VISAS
THAT MAY BE GRANTED IN THE 1999/2000 FINANCIAL YEAR**

I, **PHILIP RUDDOCK**, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under section 85 of the *Migration Act 1958* hereby:

- 1) **REVOKE** the Gazette Notice determining the maximum number of Subclass 103 (Parent) visas, signed by me on 25 August 1999; and
- 2) **DETERMINE** that the maximum number of Subclass 103 (Parent) visas that may be granted in the financial year 1 July 1999 to 30 June 2000 is 370.

Dated

2000.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Philip Ruddock', with the date '6th June' written above it.

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTES: (1) Section 85 of the *Migration Act 1958* provides that the Minister may, by notice in the *Gazette*, determine the maximum number of the visas of a specified class, or the maximum number of the visas of specified classes, that may be granted in a specified financial year.

(2) This notice comes into effect upon publication in the *Gazette*.]



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

Migration Regulations 1994

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 85 OF THE *MIGRATION ACT 1958*

**DETERMINATION OF MAXIMUM NUMBER OF SUBCLASS 804 (AGED PARENT)
VISAS THAT MAY BE GRANTED IN THE 1999/2000 FINANCIAL YEAR**

I, **PHILIP RUDDOCK**, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under section 85 of the *Migration Act 1958* hereby:

- 1) **REVOKE** the Gazette Notice determining the maximum number of Subclass 804 (Aged Parent) visas, signed by me on 25 August 1998; and
- 2) **DETERMINE** that the maximum number of Subclass 804 (Aged Parent) visas that may be granted in the financial year 1 July 1999 to 30 June 2000 is 130.

Dated

2000.

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Philip Ruddock', written over the signature line.

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTES: (1) Section 85 of the *Migration Act 1958* provides that the Minister may, by notice in the *Gazette*, determine the maximum number of the visas of a specified class, or the maximum number of the visas of specified classes, that may be granted in a specified financial year.

(2) This notice comes into effect upon publication in the *Gazette*.]

Prime Minister



Public Service Act 1999

**Order to Establish the Insolvency and Trustee Service Australia
as an Executive Agency**

I, WILLIAM PATRICK DEANE, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council and under section 65 of the *Public Service Act 1999*:

- (a) establish the Insolvency and Trustee Service Australia as an Executive Agency;
- (b) allocate the name Insolvency and Trustee Service Australia to the Executive Agency;
- (c) allocate the name Chief Executive to the Head of the Executive Agency;
- (d) identify the Minister for Justice and Customs as the Minister responsible for the Executive Agency; and
- (e) specify that the functions of the Insolvency and Trustee Service Australia be as follows:
 - (i) support the Inspector-General in Bankruptcy, the Official Trustee and Official Receivers in the performance of their statutory responsibilities;
 - (ii) advise Government on appropriate reform to the *Bankruptcy Act 1966* and related legislation;
 - (iii) act as a special trustee for government agencies; and
 - (iv) undertake other relevant tasks as the Minister may require from time to time.

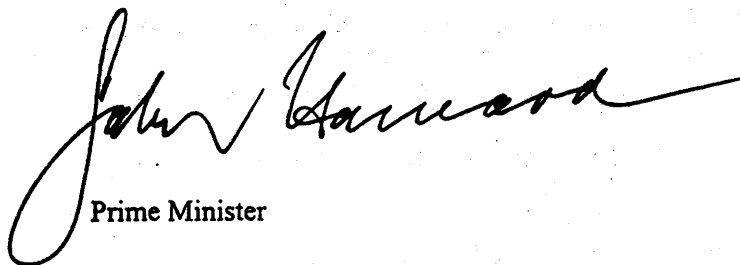
This Order will commence on 1 July 2000.

Dated 7 June 2000

WILLIAM DEANE

Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "John Howard". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style. The first name "John" is written with a large, sweeping initial "J" that loops around the first part of the last name. The last name "Howard" is written in a similar cursive style, with a long horizontal stroke extending from the end of the word.

Prime Minister



Public Service Act 1999

Order to Establish the CrimTrac Agency as an Executive Agency

I, WILLIAM PATRICK DEANE, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, under section 65 of the *Public Service Act 1999*:

- (a) establish the CrimTrac Agency as an Executive Agency;
- (b) allocate the name CrimTrac Agency to the Executive Agency;
- (c) allocate the name Chief Executive Officer to the Head of the Executive Agency;
- (d) identify the Minister for Justice and Customs as the Minister responsible for the Executive Agency; and
- (e) specify that the functions of the CrimTrac Agency be as follows:
 - (i) implement the CrimTrac initiative comprising a new National Automated Fingerprint Identification System, a National DNA Criminal Investigation System, a National Child Sex Offender System, the provision of rapid access to national operational policing data and other emerging policing requirements across jurisdictions; and
 - (ii) perform the administrative functions required to fulfil the objectives and obligations in the CrimTrac Inter-Governmental Agreement including assistance to the CrimTrac Board of Management.

This Order will commence on 1 July 2000.

Dated

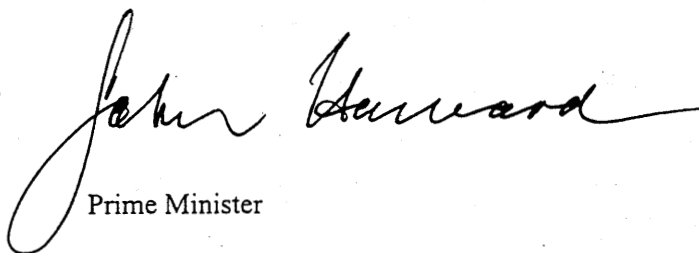
7 JUNE

2000

WILLIAM DEANE

Governor-General

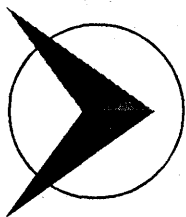
By His Excellency's Command

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "John Howard". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "John" and the last name "Howard" clearly distinguishable. The signature is positioned above the text "Prime Minister".

Prime Minister

9616706

Transport and Regional Services



CIVIL AVIATION
SAFETY AUTHORITY
AUSTRALIA

NOTIFICATION OF THE ISSUE OF AN AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVE UNDER THE CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS 1998

The following Airworthiness Directive under subregulation 39.1 (1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1998* will become effective on 14 June 2000:

Part 105 - Aircraft

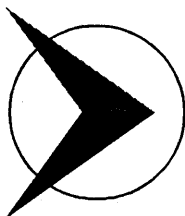
**AD/JETSTREAM/87 - Propeller Blade Inspection and Engine Ground
Operation Limitation**

Copies of this Airworthiness Directive are available from:

Oliver Ernst
Publishing Controller
AD/AAC Publishing Group
Civil Aviation Safety Authority
GPO Box 2005
CANBERRA ACT 2601

Phone: 02 6217 1854
Fax: 02 6217 1442
E-Mail: ERNST_O@CASA.GOV.AU
Internet Site: [HTTP://WWW.CASA.GOV.AU](http://WWW.CASA.GOV.AU)

9616707



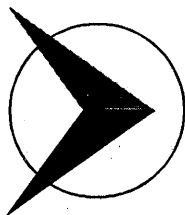
**CIVIL AVIATION
SAFETY AUTHORITY
AUSTRALIA**

**NOTIFICATION OF THE ISSUE OF AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES UNDER
THE CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS 1998**

The following Airworthiness Directives under subregulation 39.1 (1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1998* will become effective on 13 July 2000:

Part 105 - Aircraft

- | | |
|---------------------------|--|
| AD/A320/108 | - Flight Management and Guidance Computer |
| AD/AB3/148 | - Loss of Autotrim Function - CANCELLED |
| AD/AB3/157 | - Landing Gear Hydraulic Pipe Identification |
| AD/AC/97 | - Operation of Deicing Boots |
| AD/AT 800/2 Amdt 2 | - Airframe Time Limits |
| AD/B727/169 | - Mid-Galley Door Hinge Cutout |
| AD/B737/82 Amdt 2 | - Thrust Reverser Sync Lock System Test |
| AD/B737/109 Amdt 1 | - Flying Control Power Control Unit Cylinder Bore Replacement |
| AD/B737/124 Amdt 1 | - Aft Cargo Door Frame and the Cross Beams |
| AD/B737/130 Amdt 1 | - Rudder PCU - Displacement Tests |
| AD/B737/131 Amdt 3 | - Electrical Power |
| AD/B737/143 | - Fuel Low Pressure Switches and Boost Pumps |
| AD/B747/214 Amdt 1 | - Thrust Reverser Checks |

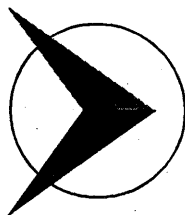


CIVIL AVIATION
SAFETY AUTHORITY
AUSTRALIA

**NOTIFICATION OF THE ISSUE OF AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES UNDER
THE CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS 1998 (Continued)**

Part 105 - Aircraft (Continued)

AD/B747/226	- Wing Rear Spar Lower Chord Splice Plate and Kick Fitting H-11 Bolts
AD/B747/227	- Engine Strut Fire Extinguisher Discharge Tube
AD/B747/228	- Station 2598 Bulkhead Forward Inner Chord
AD/B747/229	- Engine Thrust Control Cables
AD/B747/230	- Thrust Reverser Checks
AD/B747/231	- Thrust Reverser Control System Operational Test
AD/B757/57	- Main Landing Gear Fuse Pins
AD/B767/88 Amdt 1	- Thrust Reverser Control System Operational Tests
AD/B767/110 Amdt 1	- Nacelle Strut Diagonal Brace
AD/BAe 146/78	- Hella Passenger Service Units
AD/BAL/3 Amdt 2	- LP Gas Cylinders
AD/BEECH 200/66 Amdt 1	- Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions
AD/BEECH 300/15 Amdt 1	- Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions
AD/BEECH 400/18	- Wing Temperature Thermal Switch
AD/BEECH 55/85 Amdt 1	- Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions
AD/BEECH 60/45 Amdt 1	- Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions

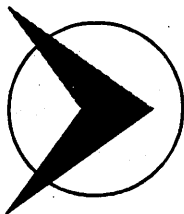


CIVIL AVIATION
SAFETY AUTHORITY
AUSTRALIA

**NOTIFICATION OF THE ISSUE OF AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES UNDER
THE CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS 1998 (Continued)**

Part 105 - Aircraft (Continued)

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| AD/BEECH 65/67 Amdt 1 | - Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions |
| AD/BEECH 90/97 Amdt 1 | - Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions |
| AD/CESSNA 150/46 | - Fuel Strainer |
| AD/CESSNA 170/68 | - Fuel Strainer |
| AD/CESSNA 177/32 | - Fuel Strainer |
| AD/CESSNA 180/78 Amdt 2 | - Exhaust System - Inspection |
| AD/CESSNA 180/81 | - Fuel Strainer |
| AD/CESSNA 185/46 | - Fuel Strainer |
| AD/CESSNA 188/44 | - Fuel Strainer |
| AD/CESSNA 206/52 | - Fuel Strainer |
| AD/CESSNA 207/33 | - Fuel Strainer |
| AD/CESSNA 210/68 | - Fuel Strainer |
| AD/CESSNA 303/12 Amdt 1 | - Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions |
| AD/CESSNA 310/57 Amdt 1 | - Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions |
| AD/CESSNA 337/28 | - Fuel Strainer |
| AD/CESSNA 340/34 Amdt 1 | - Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions |

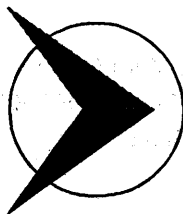


CIVIL AVIATION
SAFETY AUTHORITY
AUSTRALIA

**NOTIFICATION OF THE ISSUE OF AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES UNDER
THE CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS 1998 (Continued)**

Part 105 - Aircraft (Continued)

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| AD/CESSNA 500/27 Amdt 1 | - Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions |
| AD/CESSNA 550/23 Amdt 1 | - Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions |
| AD/CESSNA 560/4 Amdt 1 | - Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions |
| AD/CL-600/36 | - Elevator Flutter Damper Shear Pins |
| AD/DC3/29 Amdt 4 | - Lower Center Section Skin and Structure |
| AD/DC3/34 Amdt 1 | - Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions |
| AD/DC4/39 Amdt 1 | - Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions |
| AD/DHC-1/22 Amdt 2 | - Tailplane Structure |
| AD/DHC-7/15 | - Landing Gear Selector Valve |
| AD/DHC-8/70 | - Fuel Tank Vent and Scavenge Line Couplings |
| AD/F406/2 Amdt 1 | - Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions |
| AD/G1159/38 | - Electrical Power - Alternator Feeder Cable |
| AD/G73/23 | - Operation of Deicing Boots |
| AD/HS 125/154 Amdt 1 | - Engine Pylon Firewall |
| AD/HS 125/162 | - Turbine Air Discharge Duct |
| AD/HU 369/103 | - Turbine Outlet Temperature Wire Harness |

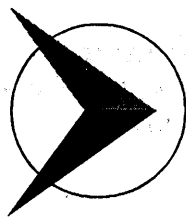


CIVIL AVIATION
SAFETY AUTHORITY
AUSTRALIA

**NOTIFICATION OF THE ISSUE OF AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES UNDER
THE CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS 1998 (Continued)**

Part 105 - Aircraft (Continued)

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| AD/IAI-A/3 | - Airframe De-ice Boots - Pressure Indication Switches |
| AD/ML-M4/18 | - Nicopress Sleeves on Control Cables |
| AD/ML-M5/11 | - Nicopress Sleeves on Control Cables |
| AD/P68/43 Amdt 1 | - Wing and Airframe - Fatigue Life Limit |
| AD/PA-23/88 Amdt 1 | - Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions |
| AD/PA-30/35 Amdt 1 | - Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions |
| AD/PA-31/127 Amdt 1 | - Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions |
| AD/PA-31/128 | - Operation of Deicing Boots |
| AD/PA-34/50 Amdt 1 | - Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions |
| AD/PA-36/6 Amdt 3 | - Wing Structural Fatigue Limitations |
| AD/PA-42/24 Amdt 1 | - Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions |
| AD/PA-46/28 Amdt 1 | - Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions |
| AD/R22/48 | - Sprag Clutch |
| AD/R44/15 | - Sprag Clutch |
| AD/ROBIN/33 | - Control Surface Balance |
| AD/S-PUMA/28 Amdt 3 | - Engine To Main Gearbox Coupling |



**CIVIL AVIATION
SAFETY AUTHORITY
AUSTRALIA**

**NOTIFICATION OF THE ISSUE OF AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES UNDER
THE CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS 1998 (Continued)**

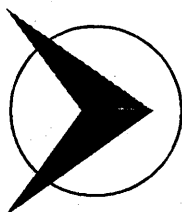
Part 105 - Aircraft (Continued)

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| AD/S-PUMA/33 Amdt 2 | - Fuel By-pass Valve |
| AD/SF 340/61 Amdt 1 | - Cargo Bay Placards |
| AD/SWSA 226/87 | - Operation of Deicing Boots |
| AD/TSA-600/47 Amdt 1 | - Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight into Icing Conditions |
| AD/UH-1/7 | - Tail Rotor Grip |

Copies of these Airworthiness Directives are available from:

Oliver Ernst
Publishing Controller
AD/AAC Publishing Group
Civil Aviation Safety Authority
GPO Box 2005
CANBERRA ACT 2601

Phone: 02 6217 1854
Fax: 02 6217 1442
E-Mail: ERNST_O@CASA.GOV.AU
Internet Site: [HTTP://WWW.CASA.GOV.AU](http://WWW.CASA.GOV.AU)



CIVIL AVIATION
SAFETY AUTHORITY
AUSTRALIA

**NOTIFICATION OF THE ISSUE OF AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES UNDER
THE CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS 1998**

The following Airworthiness Directives under subregulation 39.1 (1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1998* will become effective on 13 July 2000:

Part 106 - Engines

- AD/CF6/24 - High Pressure Compressor Rotor Spools Stages 3 to 9**
- AD/CF6/40 - Man Mid Shaft**
- AD/CF6/41 - High Pressure Compressor 3-9 Spool**
- AD/CF34/4 Amdt 1 - Main Fuel Control**

Copies of these Airworthiness Directives are available from:

Oliver Ernst
Publishing Controller
AD/AAC Publishing Group
Civil Aviation Safety Authority
GPO Box 2005
CANBERRA ACT 2601

Phone: 02 6217 1854
Fax: 02 6217 1442
E-Mail: ERNST_O@CASA.GOV.AU
Internet Site: [HTTP://WWW.CASA.GOV.AU](http://www.casa.gov.au)

Regulation 25

CT-4

**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
NAVIGATION ACT 1912****No: 0099****PERMIT TO UNLICENSED SHIP - CONTINUING**

Name of Ship	Port of Registry	Official Number
POTSDAM	ROSTOCK	

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 286 of the Navigation Act, I hereby grant, subject to the conditions set out hereunder, permission for the above-named ship to carry passengers and cargo between the ports, or any of them, specified hereunder.

This permit remains in force until cancelled by me upon not less than six months' notice to the master, owner, or agent of the ship of the intended cancellation.

Names of ports for which permit issued**SYDNEY, MELBOURNE and MELBOURNE, BRISBANE**Dated at **CANBERRA** this**2**day of **JUNE 2000**


**Delegate of the Minister for Transport
and Regional Services**

CONDITIONS SUBJECT TO WHICH THIS PERMIT IS ISSUED

1. That the Cross-Modal and Maritime Transport Division is notified, within 14 days after every sailing, of the date of the voyage and the cargo carried by the ship.
2. This permit covers the period 4th JUNE 2000 to 4th DECEMBER 2000.
3. This permit is valid for shipments of cargo only in those instances where ANL has no licensed vessel available to perform the voyage.
4. Containers only may be carried.
5. The cargo may only be carried from SYDNEY AND MELBOURNE, to MELBOURNE AND BRISBANE.
6. If there is a change in schedule the Department of Transport and Regional Services must be advised before the vessel sails.

9616709

Regulation 25

CT-4

**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
NAVIGATION ACT 1912**

No: 0100

PERMIT TO UNLICENSED SHIP - CONTINUING

Name of Ship	Port of Registry	Official Number
ZIM SYDNEY	HAMBURG	

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 286 of the Navigation Act, I hereby grant, subject to the conditions set out hereunder, permission for the above-named ship to carry passengers and cargo between the ports, or any of them, specified hereunder.

This permit remains in force until cancelled by me upon not less than six months' notice to the master, owner, or agent of the ship of the intended cancellation.

Names of ports for which permit issued

SYDNEY, MELBOURNE and MELBOURNE, BRISBANE



Dated at **CANBERRA** this

7

day of **JUNE 2000**




Delegate of the Minister for Transport
and Regional Services

CONDITIONS SUBJECT TO WHICH THIS PERMIT IS ISSUED

1. That the Cross-Modal and Maritime Transport Division is notified, within 14 days after every sailing, of the date of the voyage and the cargo carried by the ship.
2. This permit covers the period 9th JUNE 2000 to 9th DECEMBER 2000.
3. This permit is valid for shipments of cargo only in those instances where ANL has no licensed vessel available to perform the voyage.
4. Containers only may be carried.
5. The cargo may only be carried from SYDNEY AND MELBOURNE, to MELBOURNE AND BRISBANE.
6. If there is a change in schedule the Department of Transport and Regional Services must be advised before the vessel sails.

9616710



NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF MARINE ORDERS

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned orders have been made under subsection 425(1AA) of the *Navigation Act 1912* and will come into operation on 1 July 2000.

Copies of the orders will be available from the Commonwealth Government Bookshop, 10 Mort Street, Canberra City, Australian Capital Territory by Friday 16 June 2000.

<i>Number of order</i>	<i>Description of order</i>
3 of 2000	Marine Orders Part 26 (Non-GMDSS Radio Equipment) Issue 4, Amendment.
4 of 2000	Marine Orders Part 27 (GMDSS Radio Equipment) Issue 1, Amendment.

9616711

Treasurer

COMMISSIONER OF TAXATION

The Commissioner of Taxation gives notice of the following Rulings and Withdrawals, copies of which can be obtained from Branches of the Australian Taxation Office.

NOTICE OF RULINGS

Ruling Number	Subject	Brief Description
GSTR 2000/17	Goods and services tax: tax invoices.	Ruling sets out the minimum information requirements for a tax invoice under subsection 29-70(1) of the <i>A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999</i> . It also sets out the additional requirements for the approved form of a tax invoice.
GSTR 2000/18	Goods and services tax: construction and building services which span 1 July 2000.	Ruling explains the GST treatment of supplies of construction and building services which commence before 1 July 2000 and finish on or after that date.
PR 2000/66	Income tax: Australian Cricket Bat Willow Project 2000.	Ruling sets out the tax consequences of investing in the Project, by growers entering into a Lease and Plantation Management Agreement, for the purposes of growing and cultivating Cricket Bat Willow trees and using the timber to manufacture cricket bats. Note 1: This Ruling was Gazetted for release on 7 June, but was withheld. It is now ready for release. Note 2: This Ruling replaces Product Ruling PR 1999/74, which is now withdrawn.
PR 2000/71	Income tax: Willmott Forests – 2000 Project.	Ruling sets out the tax consequences of investing in the Project, by growers entering into a Lease Agreement, for the purposes of planting pine trees for eventual felling and sale. Note: This Ruling replaces Product Ruling PR 2000/3, which is now withdrawn.
PR 2000/72	Income tax: Black George Warren River Project No. 1.	Ruling sets out the tax consequences of investing in the Project, by wine producers entering into a Vinelot Lease Agreement and Management Agreement, for the purposes of carrying on a commercial viticulture and wine production business.
PR 2000/73	Income tax: Great Southern Blue Gum Plantations 2000/2001 Projects.	Ruling sets out the tax consequences of investing in the Project, by growers entering into a Lease and Management Agreement, for the purposes of growing and harvesting trees to produce short fibre hardwood woodchip for use in the paper industry. Note: This Ruling replaces Product Ruling PR 2000/1, which is now withdrawn.
TR 2000/8	Income tax: investment schemes.	Ruling explains the deductibility of the initial lease and management fees payable by an investor on entry into an afforestation scheme.
TR 2000/9	Income tax: deductions for interest following the <i>Steele and Brown</i> decisions.	Ruling considers claims for deductibility of interest prior to commencement of, or after the cessation of, an income producing activity, when no relevant assessable income is derived.
TD 2000/25	Income tax: capital gains: what is the improvement threshold for the 2000-2001 income year under section 108-85 of the <i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1997</i> ?	Determines the improvement threshold for the 2000-2001 income year for the purposes of section 108-85 of the <i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1997</i> .

NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF PRODUCT RULINGS

The Commissioner of Taxation gives notice that the following Product Ruling(s) is/are withdrawn on the date nominated below. The Notice of Withdrawal is incorporated in the Product Ruling.

Ruling Number	Subject	Brief Description
PR 2000/66	Income tax: Australian Cricket Bat Willow Project 2000.	This Product Ruling is withdrawn and ceases to have effect after 30 June 2002.
PR 2000/71	Income tax: Willmott Forests – 2000 Project.	This Product Ruling is withdrawn and ceases to have effect after 30 June 2002.
PR 2000/72	Income tax: Black George Warren River Project No. 1.	This Product Ruling is withdrawn and ceases to have effect after 30 June 2003.
PR 2000/73	Income tax: Great Southern Blue Gum Plantations 2000/2001 Projects.	This Product Ruling is withdrawn and ceases to have effect after 30 June 2002.



Currency (Perth Mint) Determination 2000 (No. 2)

I, JOE HOCKEY, Minister for Financial Services and Regulation, make this Determination under subsection 13A (1) of the *Currency Act 1965*.

Dated *1 June* 2000

[Signature]
Minister for Financial Services and Regulation

Contents

	Page
1 Name of Determination	2
2 Commencement	2
3 Specification of coins	2
4 Application of Determination	2
5 Amendment of <i>Currency Determination 1999 (No. 2)</i>	2
Schedule 1	3
Part 1 Specification of coins	3
Part 2 Explanation of symbols	3
Schedule 2 Amendments of <i>Currency Determination 1999 (No. 2)</i>	4

Section 1

1 Name of Determination

This Determination is the *Currency (Perth Mint) Determination 2000 (No. 2)*.

2 Commencement

This Determination commences on gazettal.

3 Specification of coins

This Determination specifies, for a coin having the denomination and standard composition specified in columns 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Schedule 1, the standard weight, the allowable variation from that weight, the dimensions and the design specified in columns 4, 5 and 6 of that Part.

4 Application of Determination

The specifications in this Determination do not affect any other Determination of the specifications of a coin.

5 Amendment of *Currency Determination 1999 (No. 2)*

Schedule 2 amends *Currency Determination 1999 (No. 2)*.

Schedule 1
Explanation of symbols
Part 2**Schedule 1**

(section 3)

Part 1 Specification of coins

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5		Column 6			
Item	Denomination and nominal weight in ounces or kilograms	Standard composition	Standard weight and allowable variation (g)	Dimensions		Design			
				(1) Diameter (mm)	(2) Thickness (mm)	(1) Shape	(2) Edge	(3) Obverse	(4) Reverse
101	\$2 (2 oz)	Not less than 99.9% silver	62.770 ± 0.500	50.30	4.50	S1	E1	O1	R233
102	\$25 (1/4 oz)	Not less than 99.99% gold	7.807 ± 0.030	20.10	2.00	S1	E1	O1	R234

Part 2 Explanation of symbols

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Item	Design Feature	Symbol	Explanation
201	Shape	S1	Circular
202	Edge	E1	Continuously milled
203	Obverse	O1	A circle of raised beads, immediately inside the rim, enclosing: (a) the inscriptions: (i) 'ELIZABETH II'; and (ii) 'AUSTRALIA'; and (b) an inscription stating, in Arabic numerals, the amount, in dollars, of the denomination of the coin, followed by the word 'DOLLARS'; that, in turn, surround an effigy of Queen Elizabeth II.
204	Reverse	R233	A circle of raised beads, immediately inside the rim, enclosing the inscriptions: (a) 'THE AUSTRALIAN KOOKABURRA 2 OZ. 999 SILVER'; and (b) '2000'; that, in turn, surround: (c) a representation of the Victoria Cross, in colour; and (d) a representation of 2 kookaburras sitting back to back on a branch; and (e) the inscription 'P'.
205	Reverse	R234	A circle of raised beads, immediately inside the rim, enclosing the inscriptions: (a) 'THE AUSTRALIAN NUGGET 1/4 OZ. 9999 GOLD'; and (b) '2000'; that, in turn, surround: (c) a representation of two hopping kangaroos breaking through a sunburst design; and (d) as a privy mark — 'Expo 2000 Hannover' (a representation of part of the official symbol of Expo 2000 in Hanover).

Schedule 2 Amendments of Currency Determination 1999 (No. 2)

**Schedule 2 Amendments of Currency
Determination 1999 (No. 2)**
(section 5)

[1] Items 108, 109 and 110, column 6 (2) (Edge)

omit

E2

insert

For a coin dated 2000: E2

For a coin dated 2001: E1



COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
Financial Sector (Shareholdings) Act 1998

Notice of Approval under Subsections 14(1) and 16(1)

WHEREAS the Commonwealth Bank of Australia Limited has made certain undertakings to the Commonwealth in respect of its proposed acquisition of a 100 per cent stake in Colonial Limited; and whereas I, on behalf of the Commonwealth, have accepted those undertakings, and made them conditions of the granting of this approval:

I, PETER HOWARD COSTELLO, Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Australia, being satisfied that it is in the national interest, under the power conferred on me by subsection 14(1) of the *Financial Sector (Shareholdings) Act 1998*, approve the application of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia and the corporations listed in the attached Schedule, to hold a stake of 100 per cent in the following financial sector companies:

Colonial Limited
Colonial Financial Corporation Limited
Colonial Protection Insurance Pty Limited
Commonwealth Development Bank of Australia Limited
Commonwealth Insurance Holdings Limited
Commonwealth Insurance Limited
Commonwealth Life Limited
State Bank of New South Wales Limited
The Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society Limited

Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Colonial Limited, Colonial Financial Corporation Limited, Colonial Protection Insurance Pty Limited, Commonwealth Development Bank of Australia Limited, Commonwealth Insurance Holdings Limited, Commonwealth Insurance Limited, Commonwealth Life Limited, State Bank of New South Wales Limited and The Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society Limited are also approved to hold 100 per cent stakes in each other.

This approval remains in force indefinitely.

This approval is subject to: -

- (i) the conditions specified in the attached conditions, signed by Michael James Ullmer for and on behalf of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia dated 30 May 2000; and
- (ii) the merger being approved by the Victorian Supreme Court by way of a scheme of arrangement under part 5.1 of the Corporations Law by 30 December 2000.

Dated this 30th day of May, 2000.


Peter Costello
Treasurer


SCHEDULE

ACN 002 511 935 Pty Ltd	Bennelong Centre Pty Limited
ACN 080 159 762 Pty Ltd	Berhark Pty Ltd
ACN 080 182 163 Pty Ltd	Better Off Ltd
ACN 080 182 529 Pty Ltd	Binya Pty Limited
ACN 080 182 618 Pty Ltd	Brookhollow Ave Pty Ltd
ACN 080 182 878 Pty Ltd	Caledonian Financial Services Limited
ACN 080 183 071 Pty Ltd	Cardlink Services Limited
AEFC Investments Pty Limited	CBA (Delaware) Finance Incorporated
Aegis Limited	CBA (Europe) Finance Pty Limited
Aetna Properties Limited	CBA Asia Limited
AFS Life Finance Pty Ltd	CBA Corporate Services (NSW) Pty Limited
AFS Support Services Pty Ltd	CBA Corporate Services (VIC) Pty Limited
Antarctic Shipping Pty Limited	CBA Dairy Leasing Limited
Aquashell Pty Ltd	CBA Funding (NZ) Limited
Aquasten Pty Limited	CBA Indemnity Co. Pty Limited
Armynald Investments Pty Ltd	CBA International Finance Pty Limited
ASB Bank Limited	CBA Investments (No 2) Pty Ltd
ASB Finance Limited	CBA Investments Limited
ASB Group Limited	CBA Investments No.4 Limited
ASB Investment Services Limited	CBA IT Co Pty Limited
ASB Life Assurance Limited	CBA Leasing (No. 2) Pty Limited
ASB Management Services Limited	CBA Specialised Financing Limited
ASB Properties Limited	CB-CLA Limited
ASB Superannuation Nominees Limited	CB-CLARI Pty Ltd
Austraclear Limited	CB-CLAS Limited
Australian Bank Limited	CB-CLFIA Limited
Australian Company Number 000 252 488 Ltd	CB-CLHA Limited
Australian Company Number 002 680 471 Pty Ltd	CB-CLMM Limited
Australian Company Number 004 929 962 Pty Ltd	CB-CLPF Limited
Australian Company Number 006 948 509 Pty Ltd	CB-CLPSG Limited
Australian Company Number 007 255 521 Pty Ltd	CB-CLRA Pty Ltd
Australian Company Number 008 521 579 Pty Ltd	CB-CLSA Limited
Australian Company Number 008 645 654 Pty Ltd	CBFC Leasing Pty Limited
Australian Company Number 055 939 118 Pty Ltd	CBFC Limited
Australian Company Number 067 238 608 Pty Ltd	CBFC Properties Pty Limited
Australian Company Number 074 962 628 Pty Ltd	CB-KNSN Pty Ltd
Australian TIC Management Pty Limited	CB-MN Pty Ltd
Auz-Com Technologies Pty Ltd	CC Group Holdings Pty Limited
Ayudhya CMG Life Assurance PLC	CC Hampton Ltd (UK)
Balga Pty Limited	Central Real Estate Holdings Corporation
Banner Consultancy Services Limited	Charge Card Services Pty Limited
BAO MINH CMG Life Insurance Company Ltd	China Life - CMG Life Assurance Company Ltd
BDSC Pty Limited	Chullora Equity Investments (No. 1) Pty Ltd
	Chullora Equity Investments (No. 2) Pty Ltd
	Chullora Equity Investments (No. 3) Pty Ltd
	CIM Unit Trust Managers Ltd (UK)
	CISL (Hazelwood) Pty Limited
	Clearwater Services Limited
	CLGA Staff Superannuation Fund Pty Ltd
	CLL Investments Limited
	CLS Services Limited
	CM Somerton Pty Ltd

CMG Asia (Philippines) Holding Ltd (Bermuda)
 CMG Asia Life Holdings Ltd (Bermuda)
 CMG Asia Ltd (Bermuda)
 CMG Asia Pensions and Retirement Limited
 (Hong Kong)
 CMG Asia Pty Ltd
 CMG Asia Trustee Company Limited (Hong
 Kong)
 CMG CH China Funds Management Ltd
 CMG CH China Investments Ltd
 CMG China Investment 1 Ltd
 CMG China Investment Fund L.P.
 CMG First State (Hong Kong) LLC
 CMG First State Investment Managers (Asia)
 Limited
 CMG First State Investments (Bermuda) Limited
 CMG First State Investments (Hong Kong) Ltd
 CMG First State Investments (Singapore) Ltd
 CMG First State Nominees Hong Kong Ltd
 CMG First State Singapore
 CMG Health Co Inc (Philippines)
 CMG Holding (Thailand) Ltd
 CMG Life Insurance Co. Inc (Philippines)
 CMG Mahon (China) Investment Management
 G.P. Ltd
 CMG Mahon China Investment Management Ltd
 (NZ)
 CMG Management Advisory Inc (Philippines)
 CMG Plans Inc (Philippines)
 Collateral Leasing Pty Limited
 Collateral Sparad Limited Partnership No. 1
 Collateral Sparad Limited Partnership No. 2
 Collateral Sparad Limited Partnership No. 3
 Collateral Sparad Limited Partnership No. 4
 Collateral Sparad Limited Partnership No. 5
 Collateral Sparad Limited Partnership No. 6
 Collateral Sparad Limited Partnership No. 7
 Colonial (Finwiz) Holdings Services Ltd
 Colonial (Staff) Australia Superannuation No2
 Ltd
 Colonial (UK) PLC
 Colonial (UK) Trustees Limited
 Colonial A Ltd (UK)
 Colonial AFS Services Pty Ltd
 Colonial Agricultural Company Limited
 Colonial Asset Finance Pty Ltd
 Colonial Asset Management Limited
 Colonial Assurance Company of Australia &
 New Zealand Pty Ltd
 Colonial Australian Superannuation Ltd
 Colonial C Ltd (UK)
 Colonial Developments Limited (UK)
 Colonial Direct Management Services Ltd (UK)
 Colonial e.Com Ltd
 Colonial Employee Share Plan Pty Ltd
 Colonial Fiji Life Ltd
 Colonial Finance (Australia) Ltd
 Colonial Finance (UK) Ltd
 Colonial Finance Limited
 Colonial Financial Corporation Ltd
 Colonial Financial Management Limited
 Colonial Financial Planners Ltd
 Colonial Financial Services (UK) Ltd
 Colonial Financial Services Pty Ltd
 Colonial First State (UK) Holdings Ltd
 Colonial First State Fund Managers (UK) Ltd
 Colonial First State Fund Services Ltd
 Colonial First State International Assets (UK)
 Colonial First State Investment Managers
 (Australia) Limited
 Colonial First State Investment Managers (NZ)
 Limited
 Colonial First State Investment Managers (UK)
 Limited
 Colonial First State Investments (Fiji) Ltd
 Colonial First State Investments (NZ) Ltd
 Colonial First State Investments Group Ltd
 Colonial First State Ltd (UK)
 Colonial First State Ltd (UK)
 Colonial First State Managed Services Ltd
 Colonial First State Private Equity Ltd
 Colonial First State Projects Pty Ltd
 Colonial First State Property (NZ) Limited
 Colonial First State Property Funds Management
 Limited
 Colonial First State Property Holdings No2 Pty
 Ltd
 Colonial First State Property Holdings No3 Pty
 Ltd
 Colonial First State Property Investment Ltd
 Colonial First State Property Limited
 Colonial Foundation Limited
 Colonial Franchise Services Ltd (NZ)
 Colonial Health Care (Fiji) Ltd
 Colonial Holding Company (No2) Pty Ltd
 Colonial Holding Company (NZ) Ltd
 Colonial Holding Company No2 (NZ) Ltd
 Colonial Holding Company Pty Limited
 Colonial Insurance Services Pty Ltd
 Colonial International Factors Pty Ltd
 Colonial International Holdings Pty Ltd
 Colonial Investment Company of Australia Pty
 Ltd
 Colonial Investment Services Ltd
 Colonial Investments Holding Pty Ltd
 Colonial LGA Holdings Limited
 Colonial Life (NZ) Ltd
 Colonial Life (UK) Holdings Ltd

Colonial Life (UK) Ltd
Colonial Limited
Colonial Mutual Deposit Services Limited
Colonial Mutual Funds Limited
Colonial Mutual Life (Unit Assurances) Ltd
(UK)
Colonial Mutual Property Group Pty Ltd
Colonial Mutual Superannuation Pty Ltd
Colonial Net Limited
Colonial Nominees No3 Fund Pty Ltd
Colonial PCA Australian Superannuation Ltd
Colonial PCA Holdings Pty Ltd
Colonial PCA Properties Limited
Colonial PCA Pty Ltd
Colonial PCA Services Ltd
Colonial PCA Staff Superannuation Ltd
Colonial Pension Funds (UK) Ltd
Colonial Portfolio Services Ltd
Colonial Promotions Pty Ltd
Colonial Property Management (NSW) Pty Ltd
Colonial Property Management (QLD) Pty Ltd
Colonial Property Management (SA) Pty Ltd
Colonial Property Management (VIC) Pty Ltd
Colonial Protection Insurance Pty Ltd
Colonial Secretaries (UK) Ltd
Colonial Service Corporation (NZ) Ltd
Colonial Services (Fiji) Ltd
Colonial Services (NZ) Ltd
Colonial Services Pty Ltd
Colonial South Australia Ltd
Colonial State Residual (No1) Pty Ltd
Colonial State Residual (No2) Pty Ltd
Colonial Stockbroking Limited
Colonial Superannuation (NZ) Ltd
Colonial Superannuation Services Ltd
Colonial Tasman Pty Ltd
Colonial Trade Services (Hong Kong) Ltd
Colonial Trustee Services (NZ) Ltd
Colonial Trustee Services Ltd (UK)
Colonial Trustees (NZ) Ltd
Colonial UK Staff Pension Trustees Ltd
Colonial Unit Trust Managers (NZ) Ltd
Commonwealth Bank of Australia
Commonwealth Bank Officers Superannuation
Corporation Pty Limited
Commonwealth Capital Corporation Ltd
Commonwealth Capital Ltd
Commonwealth Custodial Services Limited
Commonwealth Development Bank of Australia
Limited
Commonwealth Funds Management Limited
Commonwealth Insurance Holdings Limited
Commonwealth Investment Services Limited
Commonwealth Life Limited

Commonwealth Investments Pty Limited
Commonwealth Managed Investments Limited
Commonwealth Property Limited
Commonwealth Securities (Japan) Pty Limited
Commonwealth Securities Limited
ComSec Nominees Pty Limited
Continental Assurance Pty Limited
Corporate Fleet Management
CSI Services (UK) Ltd
CST Securitisation Management Limited
CTB Australia Limited
Darontin Pty Limited
DBCVC Pty Limited
Derogat Pty Ltd
Direct Australian Pty. Limited
EDS (Australia) Pty Limited
Electronic Financial Technologies Pty Limited
Emeltu Limited
Emelwon Limited
Emerald Holding Company Limited
Eon/CMG Life Assurance Bhd
Fazen Pty Ltd
Financial Wisdom Limited
First Australian Pty Limited
First Custodial Services Pty Ltd
Fleet Care Services Pty Limited
Fouron Pty Ltd
George Court Limited
Gold Star Mortgage Management Pty Ltd
Growthlink Venture Capital Limited
Hambro-Grantham Capital Ltd
Hambro-Grantham Development Custodians Pty
Ltd
Hambro-Grantham Fund 5 Custodians Pty Ltd
Hambro-Grantham Investments Ltd
Hambro-Grantham Ltd
Harford Pty Limited
Hazelwood Investment Company Pty Limited
Hazelwood Power Pty Limited
H-G Development Ltd
H-G Ventures Investments Ltd
H-G Ventures Ltd
HomePath Pty Limited
Industry Funds Administration Pty Ltd
Industry Funds Credit Control Pty Ltd
Industry Wide Pension Fund Trustees Ltd
Infravest (No 1) Limited
Infravest (No 2) Limited
Interlink Road Pty Limited
Interstate Banking Services Pty Ltd
Investment Custodial Services Limited
Investors Life Insurance Co. of Australia Pty
Limited
IPAC Securities Limited



IT Fleet NZ Limited
 IT Fleet NZ No.2 Limited
 Jacques Martin (UK) Ltd
 Jacques Martin Administration and Consulting
 Pty Ltd
 Jacques Martin Industry Funds Administration
 Pty Ltd
 Jacques Martin New Zealand Ltd
 Jacques Martin Pty Ltd
 Jacques Martin Unity Ltd
 JMIFA Super Partners Pty Ltd
 Keystone Financial Services Ltd
 Kiwi Home Loans Limited
 Kiwi Home Loans Limited
 Kiwi Timber Limited
 Kuranda Investments Limited
 Lazarose Pty Ltd
 Leaseway Australia Pty Limited
 Leaseway Transportation Pty Limited
 Legener (Australia) Pty Ltd
 LG Inc
 Lock International Factors Limited
 Mahon & Associates Ltd (NZ)
 Metlife Funds Management Limited
 MetLife Group Limited
 MetLife Investments (NZ) Limited
 Metlife Retirement Funds Limited
 Metropolitan Fire & General Insurance Limited
 Metropolitan Holdings (NZ) Limited
 Metropolitan Life Assurance Company of NZ
 Limited
 Metropolitan Money Market Fund Limited
 Metropolitan Mortgage Company Limited
 Micropay Pty Limited
 MMAL Fleet Lease Arranger Pty Ltd
 National Bank of Fiji Ltd
 Newmarket Property Management Limited
 Nimitz Nominees Pty Ltd
 NZ Superannuation Services Limited
 Onslow Properties Pty Ltd
 P and B Properties Pty Ltd
 Perpetual Stock Pty Limited
 PFM Holdings Pty Limited
 Premier Financial Planning Group Limited
 Prevbana Limited
 Prevcorp Limited
 Prevmic Limited
 PT Astra CMG Life
 PT Bank BII Commonwealth
 Puerto Limited
 Resource Financial Planning Limited

Resource Financial Planning Pty Limited
 Retail Investor Pty Limited

Rialto Heart of Broadway Limited
 Roodhill Nominees Ltd (UK)
 RVG Administration Pty Limited
 S.B.T. Properties Pty Ltd
 Safebond Properties Limited
 Sap-Aman Holding Co Ltd
 Sasebo Pty Limited
 SBN Nominees Pty Ltd
 SBNSW (Delaware) Inc (USA)
 SBSBS Pty Ltd
 SBV Asia Limited
 SBV Nominees Limited
 SBV Staff Superannuation Pty Limited
 Securitisation Advisory Services Pty Limited
 Securitisation Custodian Pty Ltd
 Securitisation Management Pty Ltd
 Senator House Investments (UK) Limited
 Senbary Pty Limited
 SH Lock (NZ) Limited
 SH Lock Finance Limited
 Share Direct Nominees Pty Limited
 Share Investments Pty Limited
 South Australian Fleet Lease Arranger Pty Ltd
 Southcap Pty Ltd
 Sovereign Asset Management Limited
 Sovereign Assurance Company Limited
 Sovereign Australia Fund Managers Pty Limited
 Sovereign Australia Holdings Pty Limited
 Sovereign Australia Life Assurance Pty Limited
 Sovereign Care Limited
 Sovereign Financial Services Limited
 Sovereign Funds Management Limited
 Sovereign House Limited
 Sovereign International Assurance Limited
 Sovereign Limited
 Sovereign Mortgage Administration Limited
 Sovereign Registry Management Limited
 Sovereign Solutions Limited
 Sovereign Superannuation Executors Limited
 Sovereign Superannuation Funds Limited
 Sparad (No 20) Pty Limited
 Sparad (No 21) Pty Limited
 Sparad (No 22) Pty Limited
 Sparad (No 24) Pty Limited
 Sparad (No 26) Pty Limited
 Sparad (No 29) Pty Limited
 Sparad (No 30) Pty Limited
 Sparad (No 31) Pty Limited
 State Bank of New South Wales Limited
 State Nominees Limited

Structured Securities Limited
 Successful Money Management Seminars (NZ)
 Limited

Successful Money Management Seminars Pty
Limited

Super Partners Pty Ltd

Super Trustees of New Zealand Ltd

Superannuation & Investment Research Pty
Limited

Tactical Global Management Limited

TB Staff Superannuation Fund Pty Ltd

TFC Pty Ltd

The Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society
Limited

The Rocks Apartments Limited

Tracker Index Management Limited

Unity Advisory Services Ltd (UK)

Unity Financial Holdings Ltd

Unity Financial Services Ltd (UK)

Vanguard Properties Limited

Vanoti Pty Ltd

Victorian Fleet Lease Arranger Pty Limited

Westside Properties Limited

Wezen Pty Ltd

Wilshire 10880 Corporation

Wilshire 10960 Corporation

Windsor Bartholomew Services Pty Ltd

②

Attachment

1

COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA COMMITS TO OBSERVE THE CONDITIONS SET OUT BELOW

Definitions

banking site: any building, or other physical structure, owned, leased or licensed by Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Colonial Limited, the State Bank of New South Wales Limited trading as the Colonial State Bank or the former Colonial Trust Bank (or any of their related corporations) at which Commonwealth Bank of Australia, the Colonial State Bank or the former Colonial Trust Bank carries or carried on banking business.

Branch: any banking site at which Commonwealth Bank of Australia, the Colonial State Bank or the former Colonial Trust Bank provides over the counter banking services.

close proximity: in relation to branches in rural and regional Australia means equal to or less than 2.5 kilometres and otherwise means equal to or less than 1 kilometre.

condition period: 5 years commencing on the effective date unless otherwise specified.

country town: any town in rural and regional Australia outside the metropolitan area of an Australian State or Territory.

effective date: the date upon which the Scheme of Arrangement between Colonial Limited and its ordinary shareholders becomes binding on those ordinary shareholders of Colonial Limited in accordance with section 411 of the Corporations Law.

employee: any person who is, on the effective date, an employee of Commonwealth Bank of Australia or Colonial Limited or any of their related corporations.

full time equivalent: counts part time and casual employees (as well as full time employees) but having regard to their working hours compared to the standard working hours of a full time employee.

integration period: the period of two years from the effective date.

metropolitan area of an Australian State or Territory: in each State or Territory except Tasmania, means the metropolitan and suburban area of the capital of that State or Territory; and in Tasmania the metropolitan and suburban area of Hobart and Launceston.

reasonable commuting distance: the same interpretation as applies under the Redeployment and Redundancy provisions of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia Enterprise Bargaining Agreement 1998.

rural and regional New South Wales: the geographic region of New South Wales other than the metropolitan area of New South Wales.

2

rural and regional Tasmania: the geographic region of Tasmania other than the metropolitan area of Tasmania.

rural and regional areas: the geographic region of Australia other than metropolitan areas.

third party branch: a branch of any Authorised Deposit Taking Institution other than Commonwealth Bank of Australia or its related entities.

Interpretation

In these conditions the singular includes the plural and vice versa.

1 DURATION OF CONDITIONS

1.1 These conditions will continue for a period of 5 years commencing on the effective date, subject to any specific time period set out in these conditions in which case that latter time period prevails.

2 RETENTION OF COLONIAL STATE BANK AND FORMER COLONIAL TRUST BRANCHES - GENERAL

2.1 For at least the duration of the integration period, Commonwealth Bank of Australia will retain any Colonial State Bank Branch or former Colonial Trust Bank Branch where there is not a Commonwealth Bank of Australia branch within close proximity at the effective date.

3 RETENTION OF BRANCHES - COUNTRY TOWNS

3.1 For the duration of the condition period, where there is at the effective date a Branch in a country town and no third party branch in that country town, Commonwealth Bank of Australia will retain at least one branch in that country town.

3.2 For the duration of the condition period, Commonwealth Bank of Australia will retain at least one Branch in a country town where an amalgamation of branches occurs in that country town during the integration period.

4 TASMANIAN CALL CENTRE

4.1 Commonwealth Bank of Australia will ensure that there is a net employment increase in its employees in Tasmania by the end of the integration period of 460 full time equivalent positions. This commitment is on the terms agreed with the Tasmanian Government in Commonwealth Bank of Australia's proposal dated 7 April 2000.

4.2 To this end, Commonwealth Bank of Australia will (itself or through any related corporation) establish one or more new national call centres in Tasmania, with a total of over 500 full time equivalent call centre positions being created.

5 RURAL AND REGIONAL EMPLOYMENT

5.1 Commonwealth Bank of Australia will ensure that, during the integration period, no employee who is employed in rural and regional New South Wales or rural and regional Tasmania will cease to be employed by Commonwealth Bank of Australia, the Colonial State Bank or the former Colonial Trust Bank (as applicable) other than:

- (a) by resignation or voluntary exit by the employee;
- (b) by termination by the relevant employer because of the capacity or conduct of the employee;
- (c) where the employee has voluntarily accepted other employment or otherwise become employed by Commonwealth Bank of Australia or Colonial Limited or any of their related corporations; or
- (d) where the employee has been offered other employment by Commonwealth Bank of Australia, either at or within reasonable commuting distance from the place of business at which he or she was employed at the effective date, on similar terms to those applying to his or her employment by Commonwealth Bank of Australia, the Colonial State Bank or the former Colonial Trust Bank (as applicable).

5.2 If, at any time during the integration period, there would be fewer employees (including for the purposes of this clause 5.2 part time and casual employees, counted on a full time equivalent basis), employed in rural and regional New South Wales than there were as at the effective date, Commonwealth Bank of Australia will ensure that the number of employees employed in rural and regional New South Wales during the integration period returns to the number so employed as at the effective date, for example by establishing operations such as back office operations or call centres in rural and regional New South Wales.

6 FORCE MAJEURE

6.1 Commonwealth Bank of Australia will not be liable for any failure to perform any obligation imposed by these conditions if the failure is due to Force Majeure.

6.2 If Commonwealth Bank of Australia is by reason of Force Majeure unable to perform an obligation under these conditions, Commonwealth Bank of Australia will as soon as practicable and in any event within 30 days notify the Treasurer specifying:

- (a) the cause and extent of non-performance;
- (b) the date of commencement of Force Majeure;
- (c) the means proposed to be adopted to remedy or abate the Force Majeure;

and will use all reasonable diligence and employ all reasonable means to remedy or abate the Force Majeure as expeditiously as possible.

6.3 Force Majeure means:

- (a) any act of God;

- (b) war, revolution, or any other unlawful act against public order or authority;
- (c) an industrial dispute; or
- (d) a governmental restraint.

7 NOTIFICATION

7.1 Commonwealth Bank of Australia will give written notice to the Treasurer of the following matters as soon as practicable and in any event within 30 days after the relevant occurrence:

- (a) the effective date; and
- (b) the commencement and termination or abatement of the Force Majeure.

Signed by Michael James Ullmer for and on behalf of the
Commonwealth Bank of Australia (ACN 123 123 124)

Michael Ullmer
.....

Dated this 30th day of May 2000

9616714



**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 4 Tuesday 4 January 2000
Produced by AusInfo Canberra

SPECIAL

**FORM 14(Rule 57)
NOTICE OF WINDING UP APPLICATION
STEGGLES LTD**

ACN: 002 759 462
SUPREME COURT: Brisbane
APPLICATION No: 11096

An application for the winding up of Steggles Ltd ACN 002 759 462 was made by Killarney 1st Quality Wood Shavings Pty Ltd ACN 074 568 095 of 37 Panama Street, Wishart in the State of Queensland, on 14 December 1999 and will be heard by the Supreme Court of Queensland at 9:30am on 24 January 2000. Copies of documents filed may be obtained from the applicant.

Any person intending to appear at the hearing must serve a notice in the prescribed form to reach the address below no later than 4:00pm on 23 January 2000.

MORGAN CONLEY
Solicitors for the Applicant,
Level 8, 260 Queen Street,
Brisbane Q 4001





Commonwealth of Australia

Gazette

No. S 10, Wednesday, 26 January 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL

Government House
CANBERRA ACT 2600
26 January 2000

AUSTRALIA DAY 2000 HONOURS

The Governor-General is pleased to announce the following appointments and awards:

ORDER OF AUSTRALIA

COMPANION (AC) IN THE GENERAL DIVISION

Professor Geoffrey Norman BLAINEY, AO

PO Box 257, East Melbourne Vic 3002

For service to academia, research and scholarship, and as a leader of public debate at the forefront of fundamental social and economic issues confronting the wider community.

Mr Frank P LOWY, AO

102 Wolseley Road, Point Piper NSW 2027

For service to the community through the development of the property industry and expansion of the retail sector in Australia and internationally, and as philanthropist committed to support of wide ranging social and cultural endeavours.

OFFICER (AO) IN THE GENERAL DIVISION

Professor Henry BRODATY

33 Olphert Avenue, Vaucluse NSW 2030

For service to the health and well-being of older people in the community as a leader in dementia care through the Alzheimer's Association, both nationally and internationally, and to medicine through contributions to the specialty of old age psychiatry and academic and research knowledge in psychogeriatrics.

Dr Donald Patrick CAMERON

72 Jilba Street, Indooroopilly Qld 4068

For service to medicine, particularly in the fields of endocrinology and diabetes research, and as a clinician, teacher and administrator.

Mr Bernal Tasman CUTHBERTSON

18 Marlborough Street, Sandy Bay Tas 7005

For service to the community, particularly through the promotion of Tasmania's and Australia's maritime history, to the training of naval cadets, and to the business sector through assisting the development of the cray and abalone fishery industries.

Professor David Morritz de KRETZER

1 Leura Street, Surrey Hills Vic 3127

For service to medicine, particularly in the field of male reproductive biology, and as a researcher, educator and university administrator.

Mr Denis Patrick GLENNON

2 Minim Close, Mosman Park WA 6012

For service to environmental protection through the management, control and treatment of industrial and hazardous waste, and to the community.

Mr Bruce GYNGELL

57 Oakley Street, London SW3 5HB United Kingdom

For service to the media, particularly the development of the television industry in Australia and overseas, and to raising awareness of the social responsibility of the industry to meet community expectations.



Officer (AO) in the General Division (continued)

His Excellency the Honourable David Anthony HUNT

UN International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, Churchillplein 1, 2501 EW The Hague, The Netherlands

For service to the judiciary, to the law and to the community particularly in the areas of criminal law, the law of defamation, and international law in defence of human rights.

Mrs Betty Dorothy JOHNSON

29 Mary Street, Hunters Hill NSW 2110

For service to the community as a consumer advocate in the areas of aged care and related health issues, to the Older Women's Network (Australia) and to the Australian Pensioners' and Superannuants' Federation.

The Reverend John Aylmer LEAVER, RFD, ED

7 Moseley Drive, Mt Eliza Vic 3930

For service to education, particularly through the establishment of the Victorian System of Ecumenical Schools and the Association of Christian Community Colleges, and to the community through the Anglican Church and the Army Reserve.

The Honourable Thomas Lancelot LEWIS

"Redbraes", Valetta Street, Moss Vale NSW 2577
For service to the Parliament of New South Wales, to the environment as the founder of the National Parks and Wildlife Service of New South Wales, and to the community.

Mr Robert Cecil MANSFIELD

20 Memorial Avenue, St Ives NSW 2075

For service to Australian business and economic development and to the telecommunications industry.

Professor Raoul John MORTLEY

26 Ben Lexcen Place, Robina Qld 4226

For service to tertiary education, particularly as an administrator, and to the humanities in the fields of philosophy and ancient history.

Mr Jack MUNDEY

14/126 Croydon Avenue, Croydon Park NSW 2133

For service to the identification and preservation of significant sections of Australia's natural and urban heritage through initiating "Green Bans" and through the Historic Houses Trust of New South Wales.

Professor Stella Rayner O'DONNELL

11 Norman Street, Fig Tree Pocket Qld 4069

For service to the advancement of pharmaceutical science, particularly in the field of pharmacology, to research and development in relation to asthma therapy and to the community.

Mr Robert William PIPER

15 Andrew Avenue, Millswood SA 5034

For service to business and commerce, and to the community through broad based charitable, arts, heritage and sporting organisations.

Mr Thomas Alfred PYNE, AM

6 Gilmore Street, Edmonton Qld 4869

For service as a leader in local government in Australia, to business as a contributor to the development of the Cairns region as an international tourist destination and to the community through fundraising initiatives to support Australian athletes competing at the Year 2000 Sydney Olympic Games.

Mr Neville Joseph ROACH

3/146 High Street, North Sydney NSW 2060

For service to business, particularly in the information technology industry, and as a contributor to the development of Australian multiculturalism.

Emeritus Professor Ruth Lynette RUSSELL

43 Hilda Street, Blaxland NSW 2774

For service to nursing, particularly as an educator and administrator, and to the research and recording of the history of nursing.

Professor Ann Elizabeth SEFTON

30 Lower Cliff Avenue, Northbridge NSW 2063

For service to medical education, particularly in the area of reform and the development of a graduate medical programme, and to physiology and research in the field of neuroscience through the study of the function and structure of the visual pathways of the brain.

Dr Andrew Sydney THOMAS

1703 Barleton Way, Houston, Texas 77058 USA

For service to science and technology through the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) programme as an astronaut and for contributions to the human exploration of space.

Professor Mark Lawrence WAHLQVIST

63 Canterbury Road, Middle Park Vic 3206

For service to medicine, particularly in the field of human nutrition and public health, and as a contributor to the International Union of Nutrition Sciences, the World Health Organisation's Nutrition Committee and the Australian Nutrition Foundation.

OFFICER (AO) IN THE MILITARY DIVISION

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY

Vice Admiral David John SHACKLETON, RAN

Yarralumla ACT 2600

For distinguished service to the Australian Defence Force and to the Royal Australian Navy in demanding command and staff appointments.

AUSTRALIAN ARMY

Major General Peter John ABIGAIL, AM

63 Halfrey Circuit, Wanniasa ACT 2903

For distinguished service to the Australian Defence Force and to the Australian Army in high level staff appointments.

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Air Vice-Marshal Robert Bruce TRELOAR, AM

Cliff House, HMAS WATSON, Watsons Bay NSW 2030

For distinguished service to the Royal Australian Air Force in the field of Personnel Management Policy and as the Commander of the Integrated Air Defence System.

MEMBER (AM) IN THE GENERAL DIVISION

Mr Robert Alfred ANGOVE

22 Lombard Street, North Adelaide SA 5006
For service to local government and to the community, particularly through environmental, music, church and service groups.

Mr Ronald Thomas BANKS

1/10 Ellerslie Road, Hobart Tas 7000
For service to the community through charitable, sport, arts and business organisations.

Mr Gregory BARTELS

63 Centennial Avenue, Chatswood NSW 2067
For service to the community, particularly through business and professional associations, to local and state government instrumentalities, and to organisations fostering health, education and welfare programmes in developing countries.

Commissioner Brian Charles BATES, APM

Peter McAulay Centre, Police Headquarters,
Berrimah NT 0820
For service to community safety as Commissioner of Police and Head of the Fire and Emergency Service of the Northern Territory.

Professor Richard John BAWDEN

101 Londonderry Road, Richmond NSW 2753
For service to agricultural education, particularly in the application of systemic development to overcome complex problems in the management of natural resources and rural development both in Australia and overseas.

Mr William Ronald BEETHAM

RSD A398 Coghlan Drive, Clunes Road,
Miners Rest Vic 3352
For service to medicine, particularly in the field of orthopaedics, and in the development of training programmes for overseas doctors, and to the community.

Mr Nicholas BEGAKIS

Torrens Park SA 5062
For service to business and export development in South Australia as a member of a range of government and industry advisory boards, and to the community.

Dr Fraser John BERGERSEN

13 Ferdinand Street, Campbell ACT 2612
For service to scientific research in the field of microbiology, particularly through the study of symbiotic nitrogen fixation in legumes leading to improved crop performance in Australia and Asia.

Mr Graham Thomas BLEWITT

Georges Hall NSW 2198
For service to international humanitarian law, particularly in the area of war crimes investigation.

Mrs Catherine Frances BONNES

217 Mercury Street, Broken Hill NSW 2880
For service to people with hearing impairments in the Broken Hill area, and as a contributor nationally through the National Deafness Forum of Australia, the National Disability Advisory Council and the Hearing Services Advisory Committee.

Dr Rita Joan BRASSIL

Kenwood Road, Wedderburn NSW 2560
For service to the visual arts in Australia and overseas as a sculptor.

Mr Graeme Harold BRIEN

390 Swann Road, St Lucia Qld 4067
For service to public health through fundraising programmes for cancer research, the promotion of campaigns aimed at raising public awareness of cancer, and the improvement of patient education and care.

Mr Clive Reginald BROADBENT

123 Springvale Drive, Weetangera ACT 2614
For service to the promotion of environmental health and safety in the field of mechanical building services, particularly the occurrence of legionella bacteria in cooling towers.

Dr Wendy Elizabeth BRODRIBB

26 Christy Court, Toowoomba Qld 4352
For service to medicine and community health as a lactation consultant, educator and counsellor in the advancement of the care of breastfeeding mothers and their babies, and to the Nursing Mothers Association of Australia.

Mr Alan John BROOME

13 Willow Street, Lugarno NSW 2210
For service to the Australian mining industry, particularly in the areas of research and development through the Australian Coal Industry Research Laboratory, and to international trade through Austmine.

Mr Francis Martin BUCKLE

834 Shallow Bay Road, Wallingat via Tuncurry NSW 2428
For service to the community, particularly as a philanthropist, and to the finance industry.

Mr Kenneth Donald BUCKLEY

7 Stephen Street, Balmain NSW 2041
For service to the community as an advocate for civil liberties, human rights and social justice issues in Australia, particularly through the New South Wales Council for Civil Liberties.

Dr Richard John BURNS

12 Urrbrae Avenue, Myrtle Bank SA 5064
For service to medicine, particularly in the field of neurology, and to the community as a patron and professional contributor to groups providing support for people with neurological diseases.

Ms Belinda Jane CLARK

296 Morrison Road, Ryde NSW 2112
For service to cricket, particularly through the Australian Women's Cricket Team, and to the promotion and development of the game for women and girls.

Mr Kenneth George COLES

2/24 Rosemont Avenue, Woollahra NSW 2025
For service to business and industry, particularly in the areas of technological innovation and education, and to the community.

Ms Geraldine Dorothea COX

C/- 10 South Terrace, Plympton Park SA 5038
For service to the welfare of children through the establishment, financing and administration of an orphanage in Cambodia.

Member (AM) in the General Division (continued)

Mr Douglas John CROSS

54 The Chase Road, Turrumurra NSW 2074
For service to archival administration and records management, to professional associations, and to the community through the facilitation of greater public access to genealogical records.

Mr Peter Charles CULLEN

11A Brine Street, Hughesdale Vic 3166
For service to the community, particularly in the area of social welfare, the development of the Reclink programme providing recreational opportunities for the socially disadvantaged and those with substance abuse problems.

Mr Sean Christopher DORNEY

149 Queenscroft Street, Chelmer Qld 4068
For service to journalism as a foreign correspondent.

Mr Berry Haworth DURSTON

Lot 136 Brentwood Road, Kenwick WA 6107
For service to rowing as a competitor, manager, coach, referee and administrator.

Mr Anthony Charles FALKLAND

9 Tivey Place, Hughes ACT 2605
For service to engineering and hydrology, particularly the management of fragile water resources in Pacific Island countries.

Mr Richard Alan FLASHMAN

16 Columbia Crescent, Hallett Cove SA 5158
For service to the motor trade industry, particularly through the Motor Trade Association of South Australia and in the area of industry training, and to the community.

Mrs Leah Ruby FRANCIS

222 The Esplanade, Umina Beach NSW 2257
For service to visually impaired people, particularly in the field of education and in the integration of visually impaired children into mainstream education facilities.

Emeritus Professor Joseph Mark GANI

14 Dugan Street, Deakin ACT 2600
For service to mathematics, particularly in the field of statistics, and to research in the areas of applied probability and mathematical biology.

Dr Robert William GEE

9 Pretoria Avenue, Mosman NSW 2088
For service to veterinary science, particularly as a leader in the development of improved standards of animal health and quarantine services.

Mr Graeme Lindsay GOLDSWORTHY

5 St George Street, Highton Vic 3216
For service to the community, particularly through support of programmes providing employment and recreational opportunities for people with disabilities, and to the promotion and development of regional tourism and the hospitality industry.

Mr Bruce John GOODLUCK

8 Esplanade, Lindisfarne Tas 7015
For service to the community, and to the Federal and Tasmanian Parliaments.

Mrs Valerie Margaret GROGAN

39 Pymble Avenue, Pymble NSW 2073
For service to the international community, particularly through human rights movements and overseas aid activities, and through St John Ambulance Australia.

Mrs Judith Anne HANCOCK

61 Torrington Street, Spring Hill Qld 4000
For service to the education of girls, to educational administration through professional organisations, and to the community.

Mr Neville James HOWDEN

28 Waverley Street, Bellerive Tas 7018
For service to the Australian Red Cross as a financial manager, as a contributor to the MATES programme and to the development of the organisation's Blood Service.

The Honourable Benjamin Charles HUMPHREYS

29 Virginia Avenue, Hawthorne Qld 4171
For service to the Federal Parliament, particularly in the area of veterans' affairs.

Professor Soo Keat KHOO

B Floor, Clinical Sciences Building, Royal Brisbane Hospital Campus, Herston Qld 4029
For service to medicine in the field of obstetrics and gynaecology as a teacher, researcher, clinician and administrator.

Mr Brian Henry KNOWLES

43/17 Bayview Street, Runaway Bay Qld 4216
For service to the community, particularly through Rotary International's humanitarian relief work aimed at polio eradication.

Mr Allan Jeffrey LANGER

Brisbane Qld 4000
For service to Rugby League football as a player at national and international levels, and as a supporter of charities, particularly those raising funds for cancer research.

His Excellency Mr Robert Stephen LAURIE

New Delhi Bag, Locked Bag 40, Kingston ACT 2604
For service to the Australian diplomatic service and to the promotion of Australia's international relations.

The Reverend Father John Peter LEARY

90 Smith Street, Darwin NT 0800
For service to the spiritual, educational and health needs of the Aboriginal people of the Northern Territory as a priest and missionary of the Catholic Church.

Mr Trevor John LEIS

"White Hills", Smithton Tas 7330
For service to the dairy industry in Tasmania, and to the harness racing industry as a breeder and competitor.

Member (AM) in the General Division (continued)

Mr Cecil John LOUTTIT

PO Box 21, Torrens ACT 2607
For service to the community, particularly through service, welfare, business and sporting organisations.

Mr Kevin John LUSCOMBE

14 Cadby Street, Brighton Vic 3186
For service to the advertising industry, to social welfare and community organisations through the provision of marketing advice, and to education.

Mr Norman Douglas LYALL

102 Carabella Street, Kirribilli NSW 2061
For service to the law as a legal practitioner, and to professional development, particularly through the Law Society of New South Wales and the Law Council of Australia.

Dr David James McCLAY

2 Turana Street, Batchelor NT 0845
For service to education in the Northern Territory as a school teacher and as a contributor to the development of Batchelor College as a leading centre for adult indigenous education.

Dr Robert Ian MAIR

31 Belgrave Road, Malvern East Vic 3145
For service to engineering, particularly professional education, through the Institution of Engineers Australia, and to the expansion of Australia's engineering industry in Asia.

Dr Jeffrey Gordon MANN

48 Palmer Street, Windsor Qld 4030
For service to the law, particularly in the areas of taxation law, legal reform and education, and to the community.

Professor Robin MARKS

170 Powlett Street, East Melbourne Vic 3002
For service to medicine in the field of dermatology, and to public health, particularly the promotion of skin cancer and melanoma awareness.

Associate Professor Peter Blake MARSHALL

28 Kingston Crescent, Kingston Park SA 5049
For service to medicine, particularly through the development of the Centre for Perinatal and Neonatal Medicine at the Flinders Medical Centre, and to education in the fields of neonatology and paediatrics.

The Honourable Roderick Grant MATHESON, QC
Adelaide SA 5000

For service to the law and to the community, particularly through the Bedford Industries Rehabilitation Association, the Law Society of South Australia, the Art Gallery of South Australia Foundation and St Mark's College Council.

Dr Bronwyn Anne MELLOR

8 Graham Court, Cottesloe WA 6011
For service to English education in Australia and overseas through the authorship and publication of innovative texts on literature, and as a teacher at secondary and tertiary levels.

Mr James Gordon MOFFATT

51/225 Beaconsfield Parade, Middle Park Vic 3206
For service to the community, particularly to medical research and charitable organisations as a financial adviser and administrator, and to local government.

Dr John MORIARTY

Level 2, Customs House, Circular Quay, Sydney NSW 2000
For service to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community through political advocacy and the promotion of indigenous culture, and to business.

Mrs Fay Theresa NELSON

102 Lackey Street, Merrylands NSW 2160
For service to the promotion and development of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander art and culture.

Mr Vincent John O'ROURKE

12 Green Way, Rosedale Qld 4123
For service to the rail transport industry, particularly through the restructuring of Queensland Rail, and as a contributor for the inauguration of the Australasian Railway Association.

Mr Raymond Edward PARKIN

50 The Boulevard, Ivanhoe Vic 3079
For service to Australian war literature through autobiographical works, and to historical research as author of "HM Bark Endeavour".

Mr Alan Francis PARRY

40 Riverview Terrace, Bulleen Vic 3105
For service to the credit union movement, particularly through the World Council of Credit Unions and the establishment of the Education Credit Union Co-operative Limited (Ed Credit).

Mr William Frederick PENFOLD

17 Eastbourne Road, Darling Point NSW 2027
For service to the community, particularly through the Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute, the Royal Blind Society and Rotary International, and through the reproduction and publication of historic cartographic works.

Mr Royce Reginald PEPIN, MBE

9 Angler Parade, Ascot Vale Vic 3032
For service to international aid programmes through Project Concern International, United Way International and the Multilateral Middle East Initiative, and to the community.

Mr John Maurice PINNEY

21 Solomon Street, Milner NT 0810
For service to the Australian Red Cross as an administrator and as a contributor to the election of the Australian Society to the Executive Council of the Federation of Red Cross.

Dr Andrew James PIRIE

1216 Pipers Brook Road, Pipers Brook Tas 7254
For service to the development of the wine industry and tourism in Tasmania.

Brother Columbanus Neil PRATT

Sacred Heart College, Somerton Park SA 5044
For service to the Catholic education system at secondary and tertiary levels and as an educational administrator in Australia and the Philippines.

Member (AM) in the General Division (continued)

Mrs Lesley Denise PURDOM

4/64 Hazel Grove, Ridgehaven SA 5097
For service to local government in South Australia, and to the community, particularly through educational advisory bodies and service clubs.

Mrs Mignon Marie RASCH

23 The Crescent, Crafrers SA 5152
For service to youth and to international relations through AFS Intercultural Programs.

Mr David John RATHMAN, PSM

6 Norley Place, Pooraka SA 5095
For service to Aboriginal affairs, particularly in the development and delivery of South Australian government services in the areas of education and community welfare.

Mr Ieuan ROBERTS

499 Brookfield Road, Kenmore Hills Qld 4069
For service to the coal mining industry, particularly in the development and promotion of health and safety standards.

Associate Professor Rosemary Feilding ROBERTS

2/4 Matong Street, Gordon NSW 2072
For service to medical record administration, particularly in the development of national coding standards, and as a contributor for the introduction of casemix classifications in health care.

Mr Richard George ROCKLIFF

90 Churchills Road, Sassafras Tas 7307
For service to the community, particularly through agricultural and arts organisations in Tasmania, and to local government.

Mr Leslie Paul SCHEINFLUG

5 Chatsworth Street, Fairfield NSW 2165
For service to soccer as a national player and coach.

Professor Robin Lorimer SHARWOOD

"Romney", 75 Chatsworth Road, Prahran East Vic 3181
For service to the Anglican Church of Australia, particularly in the area of canon law, and to legal education.

Mrs Diane SHTEINMAN

6 Linden Way, Castlecrag NSW 2068
For service to the Jewish community, particularly through the Executive Council of Australian Jewry.

Mrs Roslyn Claire SINCLAIR

1 Cherry Street, Maleny Qld 4552
For service to the community of Maleny, particularly as an initiator of and contributor to a range of educational, welfare, service and health groups.

Professor Larry SITSKY

29 Threlfall Street, Chifley ACT 2606
For service to music as a composer, musicologist, pianist and educator.

Dr John Havelock SOUTHWICK

10 Billyard Avenue, Wahroonga NSW 2076
For service to the dental profession, particularly through the Australian Dental Association, and to the Australian Council of Professions.

Mr Christopher John STEWART

177 Walsh Street, South Yarra Vic 3141
For service to business, particularly the banking and film industries, and to the community.

Mrs Norma Lesley SYMINGTON

10/5-9 Cowan Road, St Ives NSW 2075
For service to people with dementia and their carers, particularly through the Alzheimers Association of New South Wales and the Alzheimers Carer Support Group in Turramurra.

Mr Ian Edward TAYLOR

21 Vaughan Street, Kerang Vic 3579
For service to the Victorian Ambulance Service, to Australian Rules football, particularly as an administrator in the country competition, and to the community.

Mr James William THOMSON

13 Bruce Street, Malvern East Vic 3148
For service to the welfare of children and youth in Victoria, particularly through Anglicare and Opportunity Youth Services.

Mr Gregory John VICKERY

C/- Deacons Graham & James, Lawyers,
GPO Box 407, Brisbane Qld 4001
For service to the community, particularly through the Australian Red Cross, to the law and to legal education.

Mr Timothy Alexander WALKER

47 Roslyn Street, Elizabeth Bay NSW 2011
For service to performing arts administration, particularly as General Manager of the Australian Chamber Orchestra.

Mr Richard James WATSON

Hobart Tas 7000
For service to the business sector as a company director and through the Tasmanian Chamber of Commerce and Industry and the Australian Institute of Company Directors, to aquaculture and to sport, particularly snow skiing.

Councillor John Haydon WEARNE

"Beaufort", Bingara NSW 2404
For service to local government, particularly at state and national levels, and to the community through conservation, arts and sporting organisations.

Mr Barry Dodd WEBB

23 Eulbertie Avenue, Warrawee NSW 2074
For service to electrical engineering, particularly in the area of lighting as a consultant and lecturer.

Mr Peter Ian WHELAN

PO Box 92, Nightcliff NT 0814
For service to public health, particularly in the Northern Territory in the prevention of mosquito borne diseases through programmes to monitor and control mosquito populations.

Member (AM) in the General Division (continued)

Dr Guy Kendall WHITE

4/5 Richmond Road, Rose Bay NSW 2029
For service to low temperature physics, particularly as a former Chief Research Scientist with the CSIRO, and through scientific publications and teaching.

Dr Eric Clifford WIGGLESWORTH

15 Bruce Street, Balwyn Vic 3103
For service to the promotion of public health through The Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Foundation, and to accident prevention.

Mr Alexander Ross WILSON, deceased

(Appointment wef 27 February 1998)
Late of 2 St Marks Crescent, Figtree Heights NSW 2525
For service to metallurgy, particularly through the Australian Institute for Non-Destructive Testing, and to the health and safety of persons working in the industrial radiography area of the metals industry.

Mrs Janis Dickson WITTBERT

14 Lorrimar Place, Murdoch WA 6150
For service to youth, particularly through Guides Western Australia and Guides Australia, and to the community.

The Reverend Richard Frank WOOTTON

18 Oakdene Crescent, Carnegie Vic 3163
For service to the Uniting Church in Australia, and to the community as an advocate for human rights and social justice issues nationally and world-wide.

MEMBER (AM) IN THE MILITARY DIVISION

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY

Commander Desmond John CARNEY, RAN

104 Gipps Street, Drummoyne NSW 2047
For exceptional service to the Royal Australian Navy as the principal adviser to the Naval Training Commander on training systems issues.

Commodore John Henry McCAFFRIE, CSM, RAN

4122 North River Road, McLean Va 22101 USA
For exceptional service to the Royal Australian Navy in the fields of Strategic Policy and Higher Management.

AUSTRALIAN ARMY

Colonel Brian Robert DAWSON, CSC

2 Musgrave Walk, Yallambie Vic 3085
For service to the Australian Army in the fields of Operations, Logistics and Administration.

Colonel Mark Andrew KELLY

7 Flower Place, Melba ACT 2615
For exceptional service to the Australian Army in demanding command and staff appointments, particularly as Commanding Officer of the 1st Battalion, the Royal Australian Regiment, and as the Chief of Staff at Deployable Joint Force Headquarters.

Lieutenant Colonel Ronald James MORLEY

C/- Australian High Commission, 6 Jalan Yap Kwan Seng, 50450 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
For exceptional service to the Australian Army, particularly through the activities of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission/Army Community Assistance Project.

Brigadier Robert Edward WOLFORD, AFC

11 Ramsey Road, MS 2223, Toowoomba Qld 4350
For exceptional service to the Australian Army and to the Australian Defence Force as the Commanding Officer/Chief Instructor of the School of Army Aviation and as the Commander of the Aviation Support Group.

Colonel Richard Gary WILSON

94 Middle Harbour Road, Lindfield NSW 2070
For exceptional service to the Australian Army and to the Australian Defence Force as the Commanding Officer of the 2nd/4th and 2nd Battalions, the Royal Australian Regiment, and as the Chief Staff Officer Plans at Headquarters Australian Theatre.

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Air Vice-Marshal Colin McKenzie HINGSTON

2 Gibbs Place, Kambah ACT 2902
For exceptional service to the Australian Defence Force in the field of Strategic Logistics and, in particular, as Head National Support.

Air Commodore Roger Jon PIKE

11 Titheradge Place, Chapman ACT 2611
For exceptional service to the Royal Australian Air Force in the fields of Aircraft Maintenance and Logistics.

Air Commodore Geoffrey David SHEPHERD

38 Watkin Wombat Way, Faulconbridge NSW 2776
For exceptional service to the Royal Australian Air Force in the field of Operations, particularly as the Officer Commanding of Number 82 Wing.

MEDAL (OAM) IN THE GENERAL DIVISION

Mr Barrie John AARONS

9 Grosvenor Place, Hamilton Vic 3300
For service to the community of Hamilton and to medicine.

Dr Lewsbe George ABBOTT

61/7-17 Sinclair Street, Wollstonecraft NSW 2065
For service to medicine in the field of dermatology, particularly through the Australasian College of Dermatologists, to the arts and to veterans and their families.

Ms Pamela ABBOTTS

Cape Flora Estate, LOC 3899 Hayes Road, Quindalup WA 6281
For service to people with disabilities, particularly as the founder and Chief Executive Officer of Recreation Network.

Mr Purachattr ABEY

17 Kakawan Street, Boondall Qld 4034
For service to the Sri Lankan community in Queensland.

Mr John AGNEW

4 Laby Place, Theodore ACT 2905
For service to music, education and youth, particularly through the ACT Instrumental Music Programme and bands.

Medal (OAM) in the General Division (continued)**Mr Graham Thomas ALDERMAN**

1 Panoramic Drive, Tea Tree Gully SA 5091
For service to the community, particularly through the Chartered Institute of Transport in Australia, and to Rotary International.

Mr Franklin John ALEXANDER

2 Drualla Road, Jamberoo NSW 2533
For service to the communities within the Kiama region, particularly through the NSW Rural Fire Service and the State Emergency Service, and to the Scouting movement.

Mr Alan George ANDERSON

18 Galvin Street, Maroubra NSW 2035
For service to the community, particularly through the Armed Merchant Cruiser and Landing Ship Association and the Royal Blind Society, and to surf lifesaving.

Mr John Venn ANDREW

1 Scenic Crescent, South Hurstville NSW 2221
For service to sailing, particularly in the 16ft Skiff class.

Mr Graeme Keith ANDREWS

164 Glenrock Parade, Koolewong NSW 2256
For service to the preservation and promotion of Australian maritime history as a researcher and author, and through the Sydney Maritime Museum.

Mrs Thelma Ellen ARCHER

225 Wattle Street, Bankstown NSW 2200
For service to the community of Bankstown, particularly through Meals on Wheels and the Greenacre Ladies Bowling Club.

Mr Barry Ernest ARMSTRONG

19 Radio Street, Maidstone Vic 3012
For service to youth, particularly through the Scouting movement.

Mrs Doris Catherine ATHANASIO

25 Laurel Street, Carramar NSW 2163
For service to women in the Maltese community, through the Maltese Australian Women's Association and the establishment of the Liverpool Maltese Women's Group.

Mr Lenard William ATKINS

193 Reynell Road, Happy Valley SA 5159
For service to the promotion and development of the game of squash, particularly as an administrator, coach and player.

Mr Norman William AUSTIN

46 George Street, Ormiston Qld 4160
For service to the establishment and development of the Redland Museum, and to the community.

Mr Jeffery John BARLOW

31 Warrangi Street, Turramurra NSW 2074
For service to veterans, particularly through the Insurance Sub-Branch of the Returned and Services League of Australia.

Ms Karen Maree BARNETT

4/7 Foster Street, St Kilda Vic 3182
For service to the community, particularly through housing programmes in the St Kilda and Port Phillip areas.

Mr Garry James BARNSELY

"Woodbridge", Webb Street, Mittagong NSW 2575
For service to the community of the Southern Highlands.

Mrs Dawn Alexia BARTKOWSKI

14 Bayview Terrace, Geebung Qld 4034
For service to the community, particularly through the Geebung Returned and Services League Women's Auxiliary.

The Reverend Canon Lawrence Francis BARTLETT

7 Rostherne Avenue, Croydon NSW 2132
For service to the Anglican Church, particularly as a contributor to the ecumenical Hymn Book and the Australian Prayer Book.

Mrs Ruth Mary BAXENDALE

McMurtrie Road, McLaren Vale SA 5171
For service to the preservation of local and family history and heritage sites in the Willunga and McLaren Vale areas, and as Chairman of the Willunga Branch of the National Trust of South Australia.

Miss Phyllis Ferguson BENNETT

30 Myola Road, Newport NSW 2106
For service to the community, particularly through the Voluntary Aid Services Corps and the Australian Red Cross.

Mr Vivian James BERRESFORD

White Hills Road, Evandale Tas 7212
For service to local government, particularly through the Northern Midlands Council, and to the community.

Mr Francis Dewar BETHWAITE, DFC

27/58 Kurraba Road, Neutral Bay NSW 2089
For service to sailing, particularly as a boat designer and as initiator of technical and experimental projects.

Mr John Gregorius BEUS

23 Albert Avenue, Springvale Vic 3171
For service to community welfare, particularly through the Springvale Branch of the Society of St Vincent de Paul and the Springvale Benevolent Society.

Mr James bin JAMIN

House 23, Home Island WA 6799
For service to community health on the Cocos (Keeling) Islands, particularly as a medical and dental assistant.

Dr Andrew Barham BLACK

59 Swaine Avenue, Rose Park SA 5067
For service to conservation and the environment, to ornithology and to medicine, particularly in the field of epilepsy.

Mrs Josephine Marie BLACK

"Mount Noorat", Glenormiston Road, Terang Vic 3264
For service to education, particularly as Chairperson of the Corangamite District Adult Education Group, and to the community.

Medal (OAM) in the General Division (continued)

Mr David Colin BLAKE

27 Ben Nevis Crescent, Farmborough Heights
NSW 2526

For service to the community, particularly through the Australian and New South Wales Cemeteries and Crematoria Associations.

Mrs Gloria BOUREN

3 School Parade, Clifton NSW 2515

For service to the community, particularly as a fundraiser for charity, and to children with hearing and sight impairments through the Wollongong Lantern Club.

Dr Edwin John BOYCE

19 Dryden Avenue, Carlingford NSW 2118

For service to education, particularly as Principal of Pacific Hills Christian School.

Mr Neville George BOYD

165 Bobbin Head Road, Turramurra NSW 2074

For service to ballroom dancing as a teacher, examiner, adjudicator and lecturer.

Mr Donald George BRADSHAW

Rivergum Caravan Park, Honour Avenue, Corowa
NSW 2646

For service to the community, particularly in the field of rehabilitation for those with drug and alcohol addictions.

Mrs Elizabeth Merle BRADWELL

145 Sportsmans Drive, West Lakes SA 5021

For service to women, particularly through Soroptimist International and the Returned Sisters Sub-Branch of the Returned and Services League of Australia, and to the community.

Dr Maximilian BRÄNDLE

14 Tenth Avenue, St Lucia Qld 4067

For service to education, particularly as Director of the Institute of Modern Languages, to the community through the National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters, and to multiculturalism.

Mrs Margaret Dorothy BROOKE

"Nangkita", RMB 4080, Benalla Vic 3673

For service to the community of Benalla through the performing and visual arts, particularly as a flautist.

Mr Neville BROOKE

30 Berrima Road, Donvale Vic 3111

For service to the aged, particularly in the development of health and welfare services.

Mrs Enid Marie BURGE

10 Morshead Drive, South Hurstville NSW 2221

For service to children with sight and hearing impairments, particularly through the St George Lantern Club.

Mr John Cuthbertson BURRELL

RSL Veterans' Retirement Villages, PO Box 56,
Narrabeen NSW 2101

For service to the community, particularly through the establishment of the Cork Project, and to veterans and their families.

Mrs Yvonne Rhonda BURTON

3 Fraser Street, Lower Mitcham SA 5062

For service to the community, particularly through Meals on Wheels.

Mrs Shirley Eileen BUTLER

3 Ben Bullen Road, Glenorie NSW 2157

For service to nursing and the community, particularly through the implementation of programmes and services for people with sensory impairments.

Mr Kevin Robert BYRNE

38 River Drive, Bellmere, Caboolture Qld 4510

For service to the community of Caboolture, particularly through charitable organisations.

Mr Raymond Anthony CALLAGHAN

6 Yvonne Avenue, Croydon South Vic 3136

For service to athletics, particularly through the Australian Association of Veterans Athletics Clubs and the Victorian Veterans Athletic Club.

Mr Charles Arthur CAMPBELL

"Woden", RMB 5, Queanbeyan NSW 2620

For service to the community, particularly through St John Ambulance Australia, the National Trust of Australia and the Australiana Fund.

Mrs Melva Lorraine CAMPBELL

7/1 Rambling Way, Mildura Vic 3500

For service to the community, particularly as a fundraiser through the Mildura Base Hospital Ladies Auxiliary and the Mildura Auxiliary of the Multiple Sclerosis Society of Victoria.

Mr Owen Colin CAMPBELL, BEM

6 Bryant Street, Beachmere Qld 4510

For service to the community by raising public awareness of the Sandakan tragedy.

Mrs Sophie Shoshanah CAPLAN

5 Woonona Road, Northbridge NSW 2063

For service to the Jewish community, particularly in the areas of genealogy and historical research.

Mr John Gennaro CAPUTO

23 Lady Penrhyn Drive, Beacon Hill NSW 2100

For service to the Italian community, to the community of Warringah, and to local government.

Mr Gavin Boyd CARPENTER

PO Box 504, Tennant Creek NT 0861

For service to the community of the Barkly region, particularly in the areas of regional development and tourism.

Mr Stephen Alexander CARR

Miranda NSW 2228

For service to figure skating as a competitor at Australian and World Championships, and to the Olympic Movement.

Mrs Annia CASTAN

2/1 Hamilton Road, Malvern Vic 3144

For service to the Jewish community, particularly through philanthropic contributions and support for programmes and services for children with disabilities.

Mrs Cynthia Despa CHAMBERLAIN

35 Railway Terrace, Quorn SA 5433

For service to youth through Guides Australia, and to the community.

Medal (OAM) in the General Division (continued)**Mr Max CHESTER**

43 Carlsberg Road, Eaglemont Vic 3084
For service to the community, particularly through the Rotary Club of Heidelberg, to local government, and to architecture.

Dr Clement Byrne CHRISTESEN, OBE

"Stanhope", Eltham Vic 3095
For service to the development of Australian creative and critical writing as founder and editor of *Meanjin Quarterly*.

Miss Muriel Claire CHRISTIE

49 Macrossan Street, South Townsville Qld 4810
For service to youth, particularly through Guides Australia.

Mrs Gladys CHURCHER

22 Pelham Close, Chapman ACT 2611
For service to the community through the welfare programmes of the Canberra Baptist Church and the ACT Hospice Palliative Care Society.

Mr Colin Frederick CLARK

182 Sibley Road, Wynnum West Qld 4178
For service to sport, particularly through the Queensland Touch Association, and to the community through the Scouting movement and the State Emergency Service.

Ms Honor Dell CLEARY

6 Cotton Street, Lawnton Qld 4501
For service to the Aboriginal communities of Cherbourg and Brisbane.

Mrs Kathleen Olga COCKCROFT

Royal Freemasons Homes, 313 Punt Road, Prahran Vic 3181
For service to the community, particularly through voluntary and charitable organisations.

Miss Clare COLLESS

1/58 Tallegbudgera Drive, Palm Beach Qld 4221
For service to the community, particularly through musical groups in the Coonamble and Gold Coast Areas.

Mr Brian Anthony COLLINS

64 Menai Road, Bangor NSW 2234
For service to the community, particularly through the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research.

Mr James Kevin COLWELL

63 Flinders Road, Woollooware NSW 2230
For service to veterans, particularly through the Curranulla Day Care Club and the Cronulla Sub-Branch of the Returned and Services League of Australia.

Mrs Florence Ellen COOPER

1 Vista Street, South Perth WA 6151
For service to the community, particularly through the Ngala Family Resource Centre.

Mr Raymond John COOPER

8/8 Ryce Court, Eden Hill WA 6054
For service to Australian Rules football and to the community.

Mrs Gwenith Mary COULTER

53 Coronation Drive, Orange NSW 2800
For service to women's health, particularly through the Orange and District Breast Cancer Support Service, and to the community.

Mr Charles William COWPER

4 Third Street, Adamstown NSW 2289
For service to the welfare of veterans and their families, particularly through the Adamstown Sub-Branch of the Returned and Services League of Australia.

Mr Charles Thomas CRIPPS

"Mumby", Northampton WA 6535
For service to the community, particularly through the Northampton Lions Club and fundraising activities for local organisations.

Mrs Betty Lorraine CROKER

38A Denison Street, Crookwell NSW 2583
For service to the community, particularly through the Country Women's Association, the Anglican Church and the Crookwell Mammography Appeal.

Ms Nina Alison CRONE

15 Acacia Road, Walkerville North Vic 3959
For service to education, particularly as Headmistress of Melbourne Girls Grammar School.

Mr Barry Francis CRONIN

52 Hillview Parade, Ashmore Qld 4214
For service to the community of the Gold Coast region, particularly through Group Training Australia Human Resources Limited.

Mrs Ruth Helène CROSS

115 Barrand's Lane, Drysdale Vic 3222
For service to the communities of Geelong and Barwon, particularly through the Australian Red Cross.

Mr Graham John CROUCH

24 Kings Road, Vacluse NSW 2030
For service to the milk and fish marketing industries, and to the community.

Mr Ronald Henry CULBERT

"Parkton Village", 36/10 Halle Street, Everton Park Qld 4053
For service to veterans and their families and to the community through the Brisbane City Mission.

Dr Edward Kevin CULLEN

333 Malton Road, North Epping NSW 2121
For service to public health through the provision of palliative care services, and to medicine, particularly in the field of geriatric medicine.

Mr John DALTON

104 Grosvenor Road, Lindfield NSW 2070
For service to the community, through service, social welfare and overseas aid groups.

Ms Heather Dawn DAVIDSON, deceased

(Award wef 19 May 1998)
Late of Randwick NSW 2031
For service to nursing, particularly through the New South Wales College of Nursing, the Institute of Nurse Administrators of NSW and ACT, and the Australian Council of Health Care Standards.

Medal (OAM) in the General Division (continued)

Dr Alwyn Gerald DAVIES

11/10 The Avenue, Crawley WA 6009
For service to Rotary International aid programmes, particularly the Surplus Medicines and Medical Equipment Scheme and the Sight Restoration Programme for Indonesia, and as a general medical practitioner.

Lieutenant Colonel Rodney Francis DAVIS,
RFD, ED, (Ret'd)

53 Gungurru Road, Armidale NSW 2350
For service to the community of Armidale, particularly through the New England Regional Art Museum.

Mr Clarence Charles DAW

PO Box 65, Ravensthorpe WA 6346
For service to the community of Ravensthorpe through sporting, social and welfare organisations.

The Reverend James Arthur DAWES

PO Box 264, Angaston SA 5353
For service to the Uniting Church in Australia as a minister and a missionary.

Mr Gregory John DEMPSEY

68A Marriage Road, Brighton East Vic 3187
For service to opera and as a teacher and adjudicator.

Mr David Derick DENTON

9 Creer Place, Narrabeena NSW 2099
For service to the community, particularly through the provision of telecommunication and security advice for public events.

The Reverend Michael DEUTSCH

10/93 Drumalbyn Road, Bellevue Hill NSW 2023
For service to the Jewish community, particularly as the Cantor and a Minister of the Temple Emanuel.

Mr David Henry DIAL

Wallsend NSW 2287
For service to the community of the Hunter region, particularly through compiling material on local involvement in the Boer War and World War I, and through the Scouting movement.

Mr William MacLean DINNIE

"Cambræ", Buntine WA 6613
For service to local government, and to the community of Dalwallinu.

Mr Harold Arthur DOIG, deceased
(Award wef 17 August 1998)

Late of 21 Cooke Road, Maleny Qld 4552
For service to education, particularly through the development of mathematics programmes and curricula, and to the community.

Mrs Lesley Jean DONCON

C/- Bethel Hostel, 2 Bethel Way, Albany WA 6330
For service to the community, particularly as a pianist, music teacher and choral conductor.

Mr Douglas DONOVAN

14 Walch Avenue, Moonah West Tas 7009
For service to the community through the Moonah West Branch of the Naval Association of Australia and sporting groups.

Sister Mary Helen DOWLER

Convent of Mercy, Byng Street, PO Box 113, Orange NSW 2800

For service to community health and welfare in the areas of pastoral and palliative care in the Orange and Bathurst region, and to education.

Mr Claude Edmund DOWNS

39 North Terrace, Mount Gambier SA 5290
For service to lawn bowls and to the community of Mount Gambier.

Mrs Margaret Ann EATON

15 Twentieth Avenue, Brighton Qld 4017
For service to people with intellectual disabilities, particularly through the Northgate Workshop of the Endeavour Foundation.

Reverend John Herbert EDMONDSTONE

22 Lumsdaine Avenue, East Ryde NSW 2113
For service to religion and the community, particularly through the Baptist Church.

Mr Eric Geoffrey EDWARDS

"Blue Gums", Lot 106 Eleventh Road, Armadale WA 6112
For service to the Hellenic community of Western Australia, particularly through the establishment of the Prevelly Chapel.

Mr Philip William ENGLISH

Lake Barrine Road, Malanda Qld 4885
For service to local government and to primary industry, particularly dairy farming.

Dr John Watson FAILES

42 Garibaldi Street, Armidale NSW 2350
For service to the community of Armidale, particularly through church and service organisations, and to local government.

Mr Joseph Richard FAIRWEATHER

43 Leamington Street, Dundas NSW 2117
For service to veterans through the City of Parramatta Sub-Branch of the Returned and Services League of Australia, and to the community.

Mr Kenneth John FALKENMIRE

24 Janison Street, Tamworth NSW 2340
For service to cricket, particularly through the Emu Club, the Tamworth District Cricket Association and the North West Cricket Council.

Mr Frank FARINA

21 Roper Crescent, Sylvania Waters NSW 2224
For service to soccer as a player and coach.

Mrs Margaret Lorraine FEENEY

65 Osborne Road, Manly NSW 2095
For service to veterans, particularly through the New South Wales Branch of the War Widows' Guild of Australia.

Mrs Kathleen Mary FERGUSON

"Rostrevor", Tasman Highway, Triabunna Tas 7190
For service to local government and to the communities of Glamorgan and Spring Bay.

Medal (OAM) in the General Division (continued)

Mr Robert John FERNANCE

49 Church Street, Newcastle NSW 2300
For service to hockey in the Newcastle area.

Dr Joyce Eleanor FILDES

8 Blake Place, Mawson ACT 2607
For service to the community, particularly through the Zonta Club of Canberra and the ACT Chapter of the Australian Federation of University Women.

Mrs Angela Maria FINNEGAN

13 Fossey Street, Holder ACT 2611
For service to music as a pianist, organist, accompanist and teacher.

Mr Raymond Maxwell FISHER

Thomson Street, Lexton Vic 3352
For service to Australian Rules football in the Lexton district.

Mr Joseph John FLEMING

162 Pine Avenue, Mildura Vic 3500
For service to the community, particularly through the Society of St Vincent de Paul.

Mrs Enid Winter FRASER

Red Hill South Vic 3937
For service to the community through the Australian Red Cross and the Peninsula and Red Hill Hospice Auxiliaries.

Mr Robert Bryan FRYER

4 Rowland Road, Bowral NSW 2576
For service to the community, particularly to people with intellectual disabilities through Challenge Southern Highlands Incorporated and the Welby Garden Centre.

Mr Leslie Gordon GAFFNEY

63 Napier Street, Tamworth NSW 2340
For service to veterans, particularly through the establishment of the Tamworth Sandakan and World War II Memorials.

Mrs Mary Hannah GAFFNEY, deceased
(Award wef 12 March 1999)

Late of 2 Sutton Street, Balwyn North Vic 3104
For service to the community, particularly the aged, through the Gaffney House Ladies Auxiliary Group.

Mrs Dorothy Blanche GAMBLE

10 Greenpoint Road, Oyster Bay NSW 2225
For service to diving, particularly through the New South Wales Diving Association.

Mr Reginald Harry GARDNER

11 Vanston Parade, Sandringham NSW 2219
For service to the community, particularly through the Rotary Club of Kogarah and the Technical Aid to Disabled (TAD), and to recreational sailing through the Botany Bay Yacht Club.

Mr Walter GHERARDIN

7 Cropley Court, Burwood Vic 3125
For service to children, particularly through the Gordon Homes for Boys and Girls.

Mrs Joyce Mary GIBBERD

40 Fifth Avenue, St Peters SA 5069
For service to conservation and the environment, particularly through the St Peters Tree Advisory Group, and to the community.

Mrs Yvonne Gloria GIBBONS

23 South Street, Strathfield NSW 2135
For service to the community of Strathfield, particularly as a fundraiser for service and welfare groups, and in the recording and preserving of oral histories.

Mr Craig Austin GOOZEE

NSW Police Headquarters, Sydney NSW 2000
For service to the community, particularly as a fundraiser for research into childhood cancer.

Mr Alastair Kinnaird GORDON

7 Dulcie Street, Dulwich SA 5065
For service to athletics, particularly as a coach, administrator and competitor.

Mr Robin Gregory GORDON

7 Palomino Place, Hackham SA 5163
For service to the pipe band movement as an administrator and tutor.

Mr Richard Leonard GOSS

78 Meadow Street, Wagga Wagga NSW 2650
For service to the community of Narrandera through sporting, aged care and welfare organisations.

Mrs Erica Muir GREIG

7 Withers Street, Chiswick NSW 2046
For service to people with disabilities through the Corroboree Club.

Mr John Edwin GREIG

C/- John Greig Real Estate, 12 Murrumbidgee Avenue, Sylvania Waters NSW 2224
For service to the real estate industry and to the community.

Mr Edmund Herbert GROHN

45A Hunter Street, Bundaberg Qld 4670
For service to the community of Bundaberg through service, education and welfare groups.

Mr Michael Graeme GROOM

7 Newton Street, Coorparoo Qld 4105
For service to mountaineering.

Mrs Gillian HAGGER

Collins Road, Katherine NT 0850
For service to the community, particularly through the Katherine Branch of the Australian Red Cross.

Mrs Beverley May HALBURD

433 Romani Drive, Lavington NSW 2641
For service to youth, particularly through Guides Australia, and to the community.

Mrs Betty Christina HALL

64 Cowper Street, Crookwell NSW 2583
For service to the community, particularly through the Crookwell and District Historical Society, youth, church and welfare organisations, and to local government.

Medal (OAM) in the General Division (continued)

Mrs Dorothy HAMILTON

"Wathonga", Eidsvold Qld 4627
For service to local government, to the cattle industry,
and to the community of Eidsvold.

Mr Alexander Laurence HAMLYN

"Glenvale", Sale-Maffra Road, Bundalaguah via Sale
Vic 3851
For service to local government, particularly in the
areas of land and water management.

Mr William Donald HARPER, deceased
(Award wef 25 May 1998)

Late of 33 Tulip Way, Magnolia Green, Woonona
NSW 2517
For service to music as a jazz violinist, composer and
teacher of jazz.

Mr Paul William HARRAGON

C/- Newcastle Knights, Newcastle NSW 2300
For service to Rugby League football as a player, and
to the community.

The Venerable John Douglas HARROWER

C/- St Barnabas, 800 Waverley Road, Glen Waverley
Vic 3150
For service to the community through the Anglican
Church and as a missionary.

Mrs Valma Mary HARVEY-HAMILTON

344 Park Avenue, Kotara NSW 2291
For service to the aged as a provider of outreach
musical entertainment, and as a volunteer for nursing
homes and pensioner associations.

Mrs Joan Macedon HEATLEY

Byrne Valley, Kirknie Road, Home Hill Qld 4806
For service to the community of the Burdekin region,
through social welfare and education groups.

Miss Olga Dorothy HEDEMANN, RFD

60 Peel Parade, Coodanup WA 6210
For service to nursing and health care administration, to
the Army Reserve through the Royal Australian Army
Nursing Corps, and to the community.

Mr Hans Erwin HEER

37 Newcastle Street, Fairfield Qld 4103
For service to the Swiss community, particularly
through the Swiss Society of Queensland.

Mr Gordon Herbert HILL, BEM

1 Levy Street, Glenbrook NSW 2773
For service to the community, particularly in
establishing The Sydney Morsecodians Fraternity.

The Reverend Alexander Mackenzie HILLIARD

11 Brunel Close, Lara Vic 3212
For service to veterans through the RAN Corvettes
Association, to the Uniting Church in Australia, and to
the community.

Monsignor John Maurice HOARE, MBE, ED
Archbishop's House, GPO Box 89, Canberra
ACT 2601

For service to the Catholic Church, particularly the
Canberra-Goulburn Archdiocese as Vicar-General and
Chancellor.

Mr Peter Rex HOBSON

3/30 Kenmare Street, Mont Albert Vic 3127
For service to aviation, particularly through the Royal
Victorian Aero Club, and to people with disabilities through
the EW Tipping Foundation.

Mr Harry HOFFMAN

C/- Ardross Estates Pty Ltd, PO Box 7019,
Cloisters Square, Perth WA 6850
For service to the community as a philanthropist supporting
social welfare groups and educational institutions.

Mrs Leila Shirley HOFFMAN

83 Howes Crescent, Dianella WA 6059
For service to the community through the campaign for equal
pay, the establishment of the West Australian Young
Readers' Book Award and the Perth Torah Education Centre
Library.

Mrs Averil Gertrude HOLT

15 Newland Avenue, Kingston Park SA 5049
For service to the community of Brighton and to the
identification, recording and preservation of historical and
heritage items in South Australia.

Mr Mohammad Nurul HUG

15 Springhill Street, Anula NT 0812
For service to the community, particularly through the Islamic
Society of the Northern Territory, the Australian Federation of
Islamic Councils and as Imam of the Darwin Muslim
community.

Mr Cyril Keith INGRAM

29 Chapel Street, Richmond NSW 2753
For service to botany, particularly through the collection and
documentation of plant species, and furthering the
knowledge of native flora.

Mrs Margery IRVING

4A Hexham Avenue, Myrtle Bank SA 5064
For service to the performing arts, particularly to theatre and
radio, and to the community.

Mr Terence Cecil IRWIN, MBE, ED

13 Allenby Road, Orange NSW 2800
For service to veterans and their families, particularly through
the Orange Sub-Branch of the Returned and Services
League of Australia.

Mr Robert Francis ISAACS

60 Cameron Street, Langford WA 6147
For service to Aboriginal communities in Western Australia,
through housing administration and participation in
instrumentalities concerned with health, welfare and
education.

Medal (OAM) in the General Division (continued)

Mr Frederick Thomas IVORY

30 Lincoln Road, Warburton Vic 3799
For service to the community through the Commercial Representatives' and Agents Associations of Australia and Victoria.

Mrs Barbara Mary JACOBS

"Berkley Lodge", Airport Road, East Devonport Tas 7310
For service to the community, particularly through the Australian Red Cross.

Mrs Mona Rose JACOBSEN

4 Henry Flett Street, Taree NSW 2430
For service to the community, particularly through the Veterans and Family Support Link Line Incorporated, the Australian Red Cross and the Country Women's Association.

Mr Ronald Edward JAMES

34 Somerset Drive, View Bank Vic 3084
For service to the community, particularly through the Victorian Concert Orchestra.

Mrs Florence Edith JENKIN

22/246-254 Chisholm Road, Auburn NSW 2144
For service to the community, particularly through rehabilitation work for those with drug and alcohol addictions.

The Reverend Father Valerian JENKO

311 Merrylands Road, Merrylands NSW 2160
For service to the Slovenian Catholic community in Australia.

Mr Peter Charles JOSEPH

14 Point Road, Northwood NSW 2066
For service to the community as Chairman of the Sisters of Charity Health Service Board in Darlinghurst and the St James Ethics Centre.

Lady KAYE

594 Lower Bowen Terrace, New Farm Qld 4005
For service to the community through the Ecumenical Coffee Brigade.

Mr Michael John KENNEDY

49 Kincaid Street, Wagga Wagga NSW 2650
For service to people with intellectual disabilities through Kurrajong-Warratah Industries and to the community of Wagga Wagga through service, school, church and cultural groups.

Mr Alfred John KITSON

22 Glenavon Street, Woodville South SA 5011
For service to the welfare of veterans and their families, particularly through the Naval Association of Australia.

Mr Vaclav George KOLSKY

72 Thirroul Road, Kanahooka NSW 2530
For service to youth through the Scouting movement and to sport through the Illawarra Hockey and Sports Foundation.

Mr Dennis Demosthenes KONIDARIS

105 Fleetwood Crescent, Frankston Vic 3199
For service to the community, particularly through the Australian Red Cross Appeal Committee, the Greek Orthodox Community of Frankston and Peninsula, and the Lefkadian Brotherhood Society.

Mrs Margaret Anne LANZ

4 Kirtton Court, Doncaster Vic 3108
For service to gymnastics as a competitor, judge, team manager and coach.

Mr Geoffrey George LASCELLES

"The Palms", 164 Esplanade, Point Vernon Qld 4655
For service to veterans and their families, particularly through the Hervey Bay Sub-Branch of the Returned and Services League of Australia, and to the community.

Mrs Marigold Mary LAWRENCE

RMB 419, Wisemans Ferry Road, Somersby NSW 2250
For service to the conservation of the environment of the Central Coast region, and to the community.

Mr John James LESSLIE

30 Warner Street, Gladesville NSW 2111
For service to youth, particularly through the Order of DeMolay, and to the community.

Mr Edward Arthur LEWIS

12 Julian Court, Dromana Vic 3936
For service to the community, particularly through Probus and the Victorian and Australian Overseas Foundation.

Mrs Lynette Joy LIGHT

RMB E967, Ballarat Vic 3352
For service to social welfare in Ballarat and district, particularly through the Uniting Church Outreach Centre.

Mr Bernard Benjamin LOFTHOUSE

43 Hinge Road, Harvey WA 6220
For service to the community of Harvey, particularly through service, aged care, ex-service and welfare groups.

Mrs Patricia Audrey LONGWORTH

31 Dudley Street, Asquith NSW 2077
For service to the welfare of children with disabilities and their families, particularly through the co-ordination of early childhood intervention programmes in the northern suburbs of Sydney.

Mr Francis Edward LUCK

45 Jessie Street, Rockhampton Qld 4700
For service to the community of Rockhampton, particularly through the support of educational and artistic institutions, as a benefactor, and to tropical livestock importation.

Mr Edward Joseph McALPINE, deceased

(Award wef 24 July 1998)
Late of 17 Carleton Street, Cowra NSW 2794
For service to sport, particularly to Rugby League football, and to cricket.

Mrs Betty June McCRINDLE

11 Whitewood Road, Ebbw Vale Qld 4304
For service to people with intellectual disabilities through the FOCAL Extended Management Committee, and to the community.

Medal (OAM) in the General Division (continued)

Mr John Edward McCULLOCH

PO Box 6116, St Lucia Qld 4067
For service to youth, particularly through the Youth Hostels Association of Queensland and the Australian Youth Hostels Association.

Mrs Betty Margaret McDERMOTT

Arncliffe NSW 2205
For service to the community, particularly through the St Vincent de Paul Society's Marian Villa at Arncliffe.

Mr David Allan McDONALD

29 Victoria Street, Atherton Qld 4883
For service to the community of Atherton and district, particularly through the Masonic movement, the Queensland Cancer Fund, and sporting and charity organisations.

Mr John Robert McFERRAN

4 Kim Street, Chapel Hill Qld 4069
For service to the television industry, particularly through the establishment of teletext services in Australia, and to the community.

Mrs Danielle Vanessa McGRATH

3 Lachlan Avenue, Sylvania Waters NSW 2224
For service to figure skating at Australian and World Championships, and to the Olympic movement.

Mr Frederick Herbert McGRORY

100 Swadling Street, Long Jetty NSW 2261
For service to surf lifesaving at club, regional, state and national levels.

Dr Mary McHUGH

43A Fifth Avenue, St Peters SA 5069
For service to medicine, particularly as a general practitioner in South Australia.

Mr Alan John McKinNEY

"Geuyong", Narromine NSW 2821
For service to rural health, particularly through the Dubbo Base Hospital and the Hospital and Health Services Association of New South Wales.

Mr Geoffrey Grantley McKINNON

6 Ohio Street, Aspley Qld 4034
For service to the media, to tourism, and to athletics.

Mr Maxwell John McKOWEN

40 Sturdee Crescent, Monash ACT 2904
For service to sport as an administrator and sports trainer.

Mr James Anthony McLEOD

9 Werona Road, Lane Cove NSW 2066
For service to the promotion of jazz music, through media broadcasts and encouraging Australian music composition and performance.

Mrs Susan McLEOD

64 Lohr Avenue, Inverloch Vic 3996
For service to nursing and professional education, particularly at the Royal Melbourne Hospital.

Mr Neil Ambler McQUALTER

47 Riverview Road, Benalla Vic 3672
For service to the community of Benalla and district, particularly through the North Eastern Victorian and Benalla Ambulance Services, Benalla Rotary Club and the Benalla Regional Art Gallery.

Mrs Valerie Thame McRAE

46 Mary Street, Gorokan NSW 2263
For service to the community, particularly through branches of the Australian Red Cross, Wyong Gorokan Meals on Wheels and the Inner Wheel Club of Toukley.

Mrs Judith Haydon MACKAY

"Merawah", Boggabilla NSW 2409
For service to equestrian sports, particularly in camp drafting, show riding and dressage events.

Mr Michael John MAHER

26 Lea Avenue, Five Dock NSW 2046
For service to parliament at state and federal levels, and to the Maltese community of New South Wales.

Sister Clare Aileen MAHON

Glen Huntly Vic 3163
For service to community welfare, particularly through the Mathew Talbot Soup Van in Fitzroy, the Society of St Vincent de Paul and the Corpus Christi Community at Greenvale.

Mrs Angie MAI

55 Magnolia Street, St Albans Vic 3021
For service to women in the Chinese community as founder of the Western Suburbs Chinese Women's Association.

Mr Vincent Joseph MARINATO

3 Marine Parade, Watsons Bay NSW 2030
For service to the community of Watsons Bay, particularly in preserving the Italo-Australian heritage of the area by recording and documenting local history.

Mr Maurice George MARKS

230 Sylvania Road, Miranda NSW 2228
For service to the community, particularly to the aged and people with disabilities through the Sir Joseph Banks Day Care Centre at Carlingbah.

Dr Cyril Maxwell MARTIN

4/9 The Strand, Gladestown NSW 2111
For service to the development of the food science and technology industries.

Mr Arthur John MATTHEWS

17/2 Bedford Street, New Town Tas 7008
For service to veterans' tennis in Tasmania as a player, coach and administrator.

Mr Malcolm Jeffrey MEIKLE

26-28 St Helena Road, Greensborough Vic 3088
For service to the entertainment industry as a comedian and compere, and to the community as a fundraiser for charitable events.

Commodore Laurence Wilfrid MERSON, RAN, (Ret'd)

30 Burrawong Avenue, Clifton Gardens NSW 2088
For service to veterans and their families, particularly through the HMAS WARRAMUNGA Veterans' Association and the Naval Association of Australia.

Medal (OAM) in the General Division (continued)**Councillor Ivan Henry MIDDLETON**

"Glendaloch", MS 682, Brigalow Qld 4412

For service to local government and to the community of Chinchilla.

Mr Oliver Allan MOONIE

27 Carcoola Crescent, Normanhurst NSW 2076

For service to pedigree dog breeding associations, particularly through the Smooth Fox Terrier Association of New South Wales, and to the community.

Mr Peter MOORE

25 Wilkinson Gardens, Winthrop WA 6150

For service music as an instrumental bassoonist, conductor and director, and to music education.

Mr Robert Christopher MOORE

17 Sandy Crescent, Salisbury Park SA 5109

For service to youth, particularly through the South Australian Squadron Air Training Corps, and to gliding.

Miss Maisie MORGAN

48 Foam Street, Elwood Vic 3184

For service to the community, particularly through the Red Cross Blood Bank in Melbourne and the St Kilda Branch of Red Cross.

Dr Geoffrey Claude MORLET, RFD

53 Somerset Crescent, Mosman Park WA 6012

For service to medicine in the field of ophthalmology.

Mr John Gilbert MORRIS

5 Atherton Street, Downer ACT 2602

For service to the community, particularly veterans, through voluntary research assistance at the Australian War Memorial and in contributing to the establishment of the Hellfire Pass Memorial in Thailand.

Mr Donald MacEwan MORRISON

61 Anzac Avenue, Engadine NSW 2233

For service to the community, particularly the care of aged veterans through the Returned and Services League of Australia.

The Reverend Murray James MORTON

120 Fifth Avenue, Rosebud Vic 3939

For service to the community of the Southern Peninsula, particularly through the Food For All Program and Anglicare.

Miss Dorothy Joyce MOWBRAY

Alan Walker Village, Carlingford NSW 2118

For service to the community as a volunteer fundraiser for charities and community causes, particularly through the Board of Social Responsibility of the Uniting Church in Australia.

Mr Kenneth Hugh MUNRO

74 Prince Henry Drive, Toowoomba Qld 4350

For service to the community of the Darling Downs region, particularly through the University of Southern Queensland, St Andrews Hospital and the Toowoomba Chamber Music Society.

Mr Louis NADE

C/- Clermont Nursing Home, 10-14 Clermont Avenue, Ryde NSW 2112

For service to visually impaired people through the Royal Blind Society.

Mr Leslie Keith NEAL

5 Blackford Avenue, Kanwal NSW 2259

For service to amateur wrestling and to youth as an administrator, coach and competitor.

Mr William George NETHERY

209 Carthage Street, Tamworth NSW 2340

For service to the community of Tamworth, particularly through radio broadcasting, service and youth groups, and through the recording of the social history of the area.

Mrs Barbara NIEMIEC-WARCOK

1/5 Carlton Street, Oaklands Park SA 5046

For service to the Polish community in Adelaide, particularly through the Polish Women's Association.

Mr Kenneth Hugh NORRIS

2 Lakes Way, Jandakot WA 6164

For service to cycling for people with disabilities, particularly as a coach and administrator through the Australian Paralympic Preparation Programme.

Mrs Mavis Margaret O'CONNOR

9/71 Queen Street, Norwood SA 5067

For service to the community of Norwood through the Society of St Vincent de Paul.

Mr Keith O'DEMPSEY, RFD

9 Copson Street, Clontarf Qld 4019

For service to secondary education in Queensland, and to the community.

Dr Margaret O'GRADY

4 Palmer Street, South Coogee NSW 2034

For service to medicine as a general practitioner in the Randwick area.

Mr Eric George ORFORD

287 Herries Street, Toowoomba Qld 4350

For service to the community of Toowoomba, particularly through tourism and economic development, and to the beverage industry.

Mr Richard James OWENS

520 Milbrodale Road, Broke NSW 2330

For service to business through the Australian Family Business Network, and to the community.

Mr John William PALMER

8 Julie Way, Mudgeeraba Qld 4213

For service to conservation and the environment, particularly in the Gold Coast area.

Mr Ronald John PALMER

6 Smith Crescent, Footscray Vic 3011

For service to the community of Footscray, particularly through arts, sporting, service and environmental organisations.

Mr Nicholas Joseph PAPALLO

31 Adelaide Avenue, East Lindfield NSW 2070

For service to the Italian community, particularly through the San Giorgio Association of Sydney, the Italia Australia Association and the Italian Chamber of Commerce.

Medal (OAM) in the General Division (continued)

Mr Ernest Augustus PARKER, deceased

(Award wef 27 July 1998)

Late of 7/61 Hercules Street, Chatswood NSW 2067
For service to veterans and their families, particularly through North Sydney and Chatswood Sub-Branched of the Returned and Services League of Australia, and through the organisation of lawn and indoor bowls programmes for the disabled.

Mr Ronald Gordon PATE, OBE

21 The Boulevard, Newport Beach NSW 2106
For service to the community, particularly through the Scouting movement, Rotary International and the Royal Freemasons' Benevolent Institution of New South Wales.

Mr John Oscar PAUL

2 Shasta Avenue, Lutana Tas 7009
For service to veterans and their families, particularly through the Tasmanian Branch of the Returned and Services League of Australia.

Mr Edward Gordon PAWSON

121 Hartley Road, Flinders Park SA 5025
For service to archery, particularly as a coach and administrator, and to the Adelaide Archery Club.

Mr Arthur Dean PEARCE

10 Irymple Avenue, Glen Iris Vic 3146
For service to veterans through the Catalina clubs of Australia.

Mrs Betty Macleod PEDERSEN

141 Alan Walker Village, Dalmar Place,
Carlingford NSW 2118
For service to the community, particularly through the Baulkham Hills Meals on Wheels and the Presbyterian Women's Association.

Mr Ernest Edward PERKINS

27 Doveton Street, Castlemaine Vic 3450
For service to conservation and the environment, particularly through the Field Naturalists Club, and to the community of Castlemaine.

Mrs José Amelia PETRICK

7 Tietkens Avenue, Alice Springs NT 0870
For service to the preservation and recording of the history of Alice Springs as a writer and researcher, and to the community.

Mr Glenville Ivan PIKE

"Cypress Park", Emerald Creek via Mareeba
Qld 4880
For service to the preservation and recording of the history of the pioneers of the Northern Territory and North Queensland as a writer and publisher.

Mr Frank PISANI

141A Stevens Street, White Gum Valley WA 6162
For service to the community, particularly in the promotion of marine safety and safe boating practices through the Fremantle Volunteer Sea Rescue Group.

Mrs Valma Ellen PLANT

114 Grey Street, Traralgon Vic 3844
For service to the community, particularly through the Traralgon Historical Society and the Walhalla Heritage League.

Mrs Joyce Leone PLATER

150 Ocean Street, Brooms Head NSW 2463
For service to the community of Lower Clarence.

Mrs Angela PONG

11 Gibbs Street, Croydon NSW 2132
For service to the Chinese community, particularly as the founding President of the Burwood Branch of the Chinese Elderly Welfare Association.

Mr John Dexter PORTER

16 Gooyong Street, Keiraville NSW 2500
For service to the community, particularly through Rugby Union football in the Illawarra district.

Mr Ronald George PRAITE

6 Culvert Street, Parkside SA 5063
For service to the community, particularly through research and preservation of the history of Unley.

Mr Frank PRESNELL

"Frama", Ben Lomond NSW 2365
For service to the community of Guyra, particularly as a fundraiser and volunteer for local organisations.

Mr Maxwell Leonard PRESS

32 Kissing Point Road, Turrumurra NSW 2074
For service to sailing, particularly through the Yachting Association of New South Wales and the Australian Yachting Federation.

Mr David Evan PRICE

38 Ruth Road, Mornington Vic 3931
For service to the community of Mornington, particularly through the Uniting Church in Australia and groups promoting social justice and local issues, and to the International Medical Mission.

Mr Eric Colin PURSCHE

9 St Clement Street, Blair Athol SA 5084
For service to the community of Manningham, particularly through ex-service and welfare groups.

Mrs Malini Devi RASANAYAKAM

34 Moombara Crescent, Lilli Pilli NSW 2229
For service to the Tamil community as the founder and Secretary of the Tamil Foundation.

Ms Jill REICHSTEIN

41 Howe Crescent, South Melbourne Vic 3121
For service to the community and through the promotion and development of philanthropy in Australia, particularly through the Lance Reichstein Foundation.

Ms Helen May REID

13 Trickey Avenue, Cranbrook Qld 4814
For service to the community, particularly through Lifeline North Queensland.

Mr Arthur RELF

40 Lake Street, Laurieton NSW 2443
For service to the aged through the Camden Haven Aged Care Association and the Laurieton Haven Retirement Village.

Medal (OAM) in the General Division (continued)

Mr Colin Mayne REYNOLDS

2/125 Frederick Street, Rockdale NSW 2216
For service to the community, particularly in support of research into childhood cancer through the Oncology Children's Foundation.

Mr John Edward RICHES

7 Clarke Street, Glen Iris Vic 3146
For service to youth, particularly through the Scouting movement and the Association of Southern Directions Youth Services.

Mr Leslie Arthur ROBERTS

2A Newsom Street, Ascot Vale Vic 3032
For service to the community as a church organist and as a fundraiser for charities.

Mrs Audria Eileen RODGERS

54 Mahoney Avenue, Tamworth NSW 2340
For service to the preservation and recording of local history through the Tamworth Historical Society, and to the community.

Mr Philip John ROGERS

Adelaide SA 5000
For service to the community through the Clovercrest Swimming Club and Asthma South Australia.

Miss Betty Eileen ROSS

61 Liverpool Street, Clayfield Qld 4011
For service to the entertainment industry as an actor in radio, television and theatre and to industry members, through the Queensland Branch of the Media Entertainment and Arts Alliance and the Actors and Entertainers Benevolent Fund.

Mrs Kathleen Emily ROSS

102 Grange Road West, Rokeby Tas 7019
For service to veterans and their families in Tasmania through the War Widows Guild of Australia and the Returned and Services League Ladies Auxiliary, and to the community.

Dr Patricia Anne RYAN

19 Worrige Street, Nowra NSW 2541
For service to medicine as a general practitioner, and through the extension and improvement of medical services in the Shoalhaven area.

Dr William Philip RYAN

19 Worrige Street, Nowra NSW 2541
For service to medicine as a general practitioner and through the extension and improvement of medical services in the Shoalhaven area, and to forensic science through the Australasian and Pacific Area Association of Police Medical Officers.

Mr Bernard John SARROFF

3 Bolwarra Road, Bolwarra NSW 2320
For service to aviation, particularly through the Royal Newcastle Aero Club, the Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association and the Australian Association of Flight Instructors.

Mrs Mary Ellen SAUNDERS

1/15 Queens Parade, Burwood Vic 3125
For service to the community, particularly through the Oakleigh Centre for Intellectually Disabled Citizens, the Cheltenham Willing Workers and the Burwood Branch of the Country Women's Association.

Mr Pasquale SCALZI

20 Downer Avenue, Campbelltown SA 5074
For service to the fruit and vegetable industry through the Adelaide Produce Markets Limited and the South Australian Chamber of Fruit and Vegetable Industries.

Mrs Jean Ethel SCHLUETER

2/164 Melville Parade, Como WA 6152
For service to the community, particularly through the Country Women's Association, the Australian Red Cross, emergency service and sporting organisations.

Mrs Bettina Joyce SCHNEIDER

25 Potter Close, Dubbo NSW 2830
For service to the performing arts in Dubbo, particularly to ballet, and as a fundraiser for charity.

Mr William Clifton SCOTT

171 Kent Street, Busselton WA 6280
For service to local government as President of Capel Shire Council, to the Western Australian Farmers Federation, and to the community.

Mrs Noreen Teresa SEAR

29 Boyce Street, Ryde NSW 2112
For service to the community, particularly through the Asthma Foundation Learn to Swim programme at Ryde.

Mr Paul Arthur SETCHELL

4 Thomas Street, Nedlands WA 6009
For service to the welfare of children through Save the Children.

Mr Neville William SHARPE

Mallala Road, Two Wells SA 5501
For service to research in the small seeds industry and in plant variety trials, to water resource management and to the community.

Mr Antony Stuart SHIRES

66 The Scenic Road, Killcare Heights NSW 2257
For service to people with disabilities, particularly through Technical Aid to the Disabled in New South Wales, and to the community.

Mr John Allan SKINNER

3 Skene Street, Burwood East Vic 3151
For service to the community, particularly through the Ambulance Services Welfare Fund and the Retired Ambulance Officers Association.

Mr Colin John SLATER

9 Holden Crescent, Wanniasa ACT 2903
For service to the community, particularly the promotion of Australian music and artists and to singing in the Canberra region.

Mr Stanley Edward SLIPPER

28 Marian Street, Booval Qld 4304
For service to educational administration, particularly through the Board of Trustees of the Ipswich Grammar School, and to the community.

Medal (OAM) in the General Division (continued)

Mrs Ethel Mary SMALLWOOD

3 Cooper's Road, Foster Vic 3960
For service to the community of South Gippsland through health and aged care services and local government.

Mr Ralph Foster SMART

9 Pandanus Street, Bowen Qld 4805
For service to the development of the Australian film industry.

Mrs Christine Helen SMITH

PO Box 93, Bonnyrigg Plaza NSW 2177
For service to the protection and welfare of Australian fauna as a carer for sick and injured animals.

Mr Donald Andrew SMITH, PSM

29 Brendale Street, Brendale Qld 4500
For service to youth through the Queensland Branch of The Boys' Brigade and The Duke of Edinburgh's Award in Australia.

Mr Geoffrey John SMITH

PO Box 93, Bonnyrigg Plaza NSW 2177
For service to the protection and welfare of Australian fauna as a carer for sick and injured animals.

Mrs Kathleen May SMITH

PO Box 99, Frankston Vic 3199
For service to youth through the Frankston Marching Girls Association.

Mr Leslie William SMITH

PO Box 99, Frankston Vic 3199
For service to youth through the Frankston Marching Girls Association.

Mr Peter Malcolm SMITH

Loomberah via Tamworth NSW 2340
For service to primary industry as a breeder, exhibitor and judge of poultry through the Show movement, to the Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, and to the horse breeding and racing industries.

Lieutenant Colonel Ross SMITH, ED, (Ret'd)

214 Colooli Village, Narrabeen NSW 2101
For service to veterans and their families, particularly as Chairman of the RSL Veterans Retirement Villages Foundation.

Mr Charles Edward SPARROW

219 Adelene Court Hostel, Kalawarra Road, Wyoming NSW 2250
For service to sailing, particularly as a designer of the Vaucluse Junior Sailing Boat (VJ).

Mr Ronald Gordon SPRATT

5 Mainsail Avenue, St Huberts Island NSW 2257
For service to community health, through the environmental health and waste management industries.

Mr Albert Edward SPRINGETT

35 Aitken Road, Bowral NSW 2576
For service to the communities of Bowral and Mittagong through service, tourist and business organisations.

Mr John Erwin STEWART

30 Belgrove Avenue, Balwyn Vic 3103
For service to the law and to medical administration through the Medical Board of Victoria.

Ms Noreen Dorothy STOKES

7/536 Portrush Road, St Georges SA 5064
For service to music as a performer, teacher, examiner and accompanist.

Mr Donnie SUTHERLAND

149 Del Monte Place, Copacabana NSW 2251
For service to the music and entertainment industries, particularly the promotion of Australian performers, and to the community as a compere of fundraising events.

Mr Keith Hubert SUTTON

Bowral NSW 2576
For service to people with intellectual and physical disabilities through Challenge Southern Highlands, and to the community.

Mrs Janet Ruth TATE

9 Beresford Crescent, Rose Bay NSW 2029
For service to the community, particularly in the promotion of older women's health, and as a fundraiser for charitable and heritage groups.

Mr John Charles TAYLOR

36 Seville Circuit, Burleigh Cove Qld 4220
For service to surf lifesaving, particularly through the Burleigh Heads Mowbray Park Surf Life Saving Club, and to the community.

Dr John THOMAS

11 Athlone Crescent, Killamey Heights NSW 2087
For service to the pharmacy profession, particularly through the continuing education of practising pharmacists.

Mr William Glanville THOMAS

13 Dutton Street, Jamestown SA 5491
For service to local government and to the community of Jamestown.

Dr Oswald Boaz TOFLER

3W/21 Park Avenue, Crawley WA 6009
For service to the Jewish community of Western Australia, and to medicine, particularly in the field of cardiology.

Mr John Clifford TOLLEY

23 Columbia Avenue, Clapham SA 5062
For service to the preservation and recording of the history of South Australia, particularly as a researcher and writer.

Mr John Vincent TOOHEY

2 Cabarita Road, Avalon NSW 2107
For service to the community as a fundraiser and financial adviser for the Marist Brothers.

Mr Thomas John TOOHEY

2 Dr Mays Road, Bundaberg Qld 4670
For service to veterans and their families, particularly through the Bundaberg Sub-Branch of the Rats of Tobruk Association, and to the community.

Mr John William TOON

11 Lloyd Avenue, Narre Warren Vic 3805
For service to veterans and their families, particularly in contributing to the establishment of a memorial at Hellfire Pass in Thailand, and to the community of Dandenong.

Medal (OAM) in the General Division (continued)

Professor Thomas Andrew TORDA

38 Epping Road, Double Bay NSW 2028
For service to medicine, particularly research in the fields of anaesthesia and intensive care, and to education in hospitals and the University of New South Wales.

Mrs Nellie Eva TORRENS

88 Johnston Street, Tamworth NSW 2340
For service to the community of Tamworth, particularly through Meals on Wheels.

Mr Richmond Thomas TORRENS

88 Johnston Street, Tamworth NSW 2340
For service to the community of Tamworth, particularly through Meals on Wheels.

Mrs Deborah Merle TRANTER

4 Belah Street, Toowoomba Qld 4350
For service to the promotion of tourism and the cultural heritage of the Darling Downs region.

Mr Allan Hugh TUCKER, RFD

41 Crawford Street, Mowbray Tas 7248
For service to brass band music, particularly through the Launceston Railway Silver Band, to youth through the Air Training Corps, and to the community.

Mrs Beres Anne TURNER

19 Bilsand Street, Tarragindi Qld 4121
For service to the community, particularly as a teacher and adjudicator of speech and drama.

Mrs Daphne Rhoda UNICOMB

4 McGregor Close, Tenambit NSW 2323
For service to the community of the Hunter Valley region through social welfare, service, cultural and school groups.

Mr John Graham URQUHART

45 Castlewood Drive, Castle Hill NSW 2154
For service to the liquid petroleum gas industry, and to children with disabilities through the Scouting movement.

Mr Michael Lister VERCO

"Tolderol", Langhorne Creek SA 5255
For service to country horse racing, particularly as President of the Strathalbyn Racing Club.

Mrs Norma VILES

15 Carinmoney Avenue, Warilla NSW 2528
For service to veterans and their families, particularly through the Warilla Sub-Branch Women's Auxiliary of the Returned and Services League of Australia.

Mrs Barbara Helen VOLK

68 Glaisher Parade, Cronulla NSW 2230
For service to the community, particularly through the New South Wales Haemophilia Foundation, the Mark Fitzpatrick Trust and the Red Cross Blood Bank.

Mrs Pamela Lynette WALKER

Krongart Road, Penola SA 5277
For service to the community, particularly through the Southern Heritage Singers, and as a music teacher.

Mrs Janet Audrey WALLEY

10 Neika Avenue, Launceston Tas 7250
For service as a sports administrator, particularly to netball in Australia.

Mr Leo William WALSH

26 Charmaine Street, Moorooka Qld 4105
For service to the community through the preservation and promotion of military history and heritage in Queensland, particularly through the Victoria Barracks Historical Society.

Mr Raymond Mervyn WEBSTER

Glen Waverley Vic 3150
For service to cricket, particularly through compiling and publishing statistics on Australian first class cricket, and as a player, umpire and convener of umpiring.

Mr Allan John WEEKS

PO Box 350, Alexandra Vic 3714
For service to the community, particularly through the Alexandra District Voluntary Ambulance Service.

Mrs Thelma Iris WESTERWAY

684 Pacific Highway, Narara NSW 2250
For service to the community of the Central Coast region through charitable and service organisations.

Mr Raymond William WHEELER

157 Pearcedale Road, Pearcedale Vic 3912
For service to veterans and their families, particularly through the Victorian Branch of the Ex-Prisoners of War Association of Australia, the Victorian Ex-Prisoners of War and Relatives Association, and the Returned and Services League of Australia.

Mrs Margaret Patricia WHITE

41 Lilly Street, Sherwood Qld 4075
For service to people with intellectual disabilities through the Endeavour Foundation.

Mrs Jean Christina WHITEHOUSE

301 South Road, Brighton East Vic 3187
For service to nursing, particularly in the field of gerontology.

Mrs Thelma Jean WIGHTWICK

21/26 Rochester Road, Canterbury Vic 3126
For service to the aged and to people with disabilities, through the Canterbury Centre's Ladies Auxiliary and the Canterbury Senior Citizens' Club.

Mrs Dulcie Edna WILLIAMS

25 Malabar Crescent, Eltham Vic 3095
For service to the welfare of children and infants as a foster parent.

Mr Herbert Sydney WILLIAMS

25 Malabar Crescent, Eltham Vic 3095
For service to the welfare of children and infants as a foster parent.

Mrs Joan WILLIAMS

59 Bayview Drive, East Ballina NSW 2478
For service to the community of Ballina and district, particularly through the establishment of the Ballina Players, and through Quota International and welfare organisations.

Medal (OAM) in the General Division (continued)

Mrs Joan Beatrice WILLIAMS

66 Sir Fred Schonell Drive, St Lucia Qld 4067
For service to people with physical and intellectual disabilities through the Cerebral Palsy League and the Intellectually Disabled Citizens Council.

Mr Ronald John WILLIAMS

2 Procter Street, Newnham Tas 7248
For service to cricket, particularly through the Northern Tasmanian Cricket Association.

Ms Lynn WILSON

22 Mason Street, Thirroul NSW 2515
For service to the community, particularly as the founder, Secretary and Treasurer of the Australasian Tuberous Sclerosis Society.

Mr Donald James WITHERS

Bonython ACT 2905
For service to the community in the area of medical counter disaster planning.

Mr Spencer Alston WITTEN

"Wyndella", 22 Gotha Street, Barraba NSW 2347
For service to the community, particularly through the Barraba District Hospital Board and Rotary, and to local government.

Mr James William YOUNG, deceased

(Award wef 15 May 1998)
Late of 55 Cresswell Road, Marcus Hill Vic 3222
For service to primary industry, particularly through the Bellarine Branch of the Victorian Farmers Federation and the Bellarine Land Care Group, and to the community.

MEDAL (OAM) IN THE MILITARY DIVISION

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY

Chief Petty Officer Ashley Grant DAVIS

8 Darwin Place, Wambro WA 6169
For meritorious service to the Royal Australian Navy as an Electronic Technician.

Chief Petty Officer Roderick William DORIAN

HMAS PERTH, Fleet Base East, Woolloomooloo NSW 2011
For meritorious service to the Royal Australian Navy in the field of Logistics Support.

Commander Taufik IDRUS, RAN

15 Edith Road, Safety Bay WA 6169
For meritorious service to the Royal Australian Navy while serving as the Squadron Engineer Officer within the Headquarters Australian Submarine Squadron.

AUSTRALIAN ARMY

Warrant Officer Class One Peter DORRELL

78 New Town Road, New Town Tas 7008
For meritorious service to the Australian Army in the field of Works Engineering.

Warrant Officer Class Two Shaun Patrick HANSON

25 Bringelly Street, Arana Hills Qld 4054
For meritorious service to the Australian Army in the field of Combat Force Logistics.

Warrant Officer Class One Geoffrey Lawrence HUGHES

4 Laguna Avenue, Kirwan Qld 4817
For meritorious service to the Australian Army in the field of Training.

Captain David Anthony SIGGERS

C/- Officers Mess, Army Promotion Training Centre, Kokoda Barracks, Canungra Qld 4275
For meritorious service to the Australian Army, in particular as the Regimental Sergeant Major of the 31st Battalion, the Royal Queensland Regiment, and the 5th/7th Battalion (Mechanised), the Royal Australian Regiment.

Warrant Officer Class One Gregory Peter SPENCE

2097 Point Nepean Road, Rye Vic 3941
For meritorious service to the Australian Defence Force and to the Australian Army in the field of Physical Training and Recreation.

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Warrant Officer Pieter de BOER

6 Dulcie Street, Raceview Qld 4305
For meritorious service to the Royal Australian Air Force in the Operational Maintenance Support of the F-111 Aircraft Weapon System.

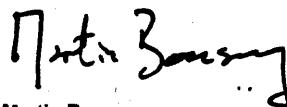
Flight Sergeant Malcolm Noel DEXTER

12 Boyd Court, Werribee Vic 3030
For meritorious service to the Australian Defence Force and to the Royal Australian Air Force in the development of policy, procedures and software applications for costing analysis and cost minimisation within the Australian Defence Force.

Wing Commander Richard James JOHNS

7 Poole Place, Latham ACT 2615
For meritorious service to the Royal Australian Air Force in the field of Personnel Management.

By His Excellency's Command



Martin Bonsey
Official Secretary to
the Governor-General



Commonwealth of Australia

Gazette

No. S 11, Wednesday, 26 January 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL

Government House
CANBERRA ACT 2600
26 January 2000

AUSTRALIA DAY 2000 HONOURS

The Governor-General is pleased to announce the following awards:

PUBLIC SERVICE MEDAL (PSM)

COMMONWEALTH PUBLIC SERVICE

Mr Barrie Edward ADAMS

Level 25, Commonwealth Bank Building,
240 Queen Street, Brisbane Qld 4000
For outstanding public service as Regional
Commissioner of the Queensland Office of the
Australian Securities and Investments Commission
and his contribution to the improved performance of
Australia's financial system.

Mr Francesco Sebastiano ASTONE

21A Planet Street, Carlisle WA 6101
For outstanding public service, particularly in the
development of adaptive technologies in Centrelink
for the disabled members of its workforce.

Mr Dale BOUCHER

13 Bussell Crescent, Cook ACT 2614
For outstanding public service in the reform and
development of government legal practice as Chief
Executive Officer of the Australian Government
Solicitor.

Miss Elaine Josephine HAIGH

PO Box 170, St Pauls NSW 2031
For outstanding public service in support of Australia's
senior diplomatic efforts.

Ms Catherine Mary HARRIS

78 Louisa Road, Birchgrove NSW 2041
For outstanding public service as Director of the
Commonwealth's Affirmative Action Agency and her role in
the acceptance of affirmative action by Australia's business
community.

His Excellency Mr Christopher LAMB

Australian Embassy, 13 Cika Ljubina 11000, Belgrade
Yugoslavia
For outstanding public service as Australia's Ambassador to
Belgrade throughout the Kosovar crises.

Ms Patimah MALONE

81 Hargrave Street, Green Hill, Thursday Island
Qld 4875
For outstanding public service in the delivery of government
programmes in the Thursday Island region and in support of
Australia's obligations under the Torres Strait Treaty.

Mrs Rosemary MEARES

106 Ashley Street, Chatswood NSW 2067
For outstanding public service through her dedicated support
to the production of the ABC's *Four Corners* programme.

Dr Thu NGUYEN-HOAN

37 Jackie Howe Crescent, Macarthur ACT 2904
For outstanding public service in developing and
implementing government policies and programmes
in relation to cultural diversity.



Public Service Medal (PSM) (continued)

Commonwealth Public Service (continued)

Mrs Jennifer Margaret PEACHEY

26 Gordon Street, Toorak Vic 3142
For outstanding public service, particularly in her contribution to the development of improvements in the Commonwealth's financial management practices.

Mr David Bernard SOOTHILL

7 Boomerang Street, Haberfield NSW 2045
For outstanding public service, particularly in his contribution to the development of the SBS's digital broadcasting service.

Ms Louise Evelyn VARDANEGA

23 Farrer Street, Braddon ACT 2612
For outstanding public service through her leadership and management of the ACT office of the Australian Government Solicitor.

Mrs Joan Margaret WILKINSON

93 Springvale Drive, Weetangera ACT 2614
For outstanding public service over a lengthy period through her highly professional support role to government senior executive officers.

NEW SOUTH WALES PUBLIC SERVICE

Mr Kenneth Roy BROWN

45 Cayman Drive, Clear Island Waters Qld 4226
For outstanding public service in the field of Health Administration.

Mrs Bernadette June GRANT

2 Lynwood Avenue, Killara NSW 2071
For outstanding public service in the New South Wales Crown Solicitor's Office.

Mr Russell David GROVE

503/2 Springfield Avenue, Potts Point NSW 2011
For outstanding public service to the New South Wales Parliament.

Mr Peter John HOMEL

20 Bruce Street, Stanmore NSW 2048
For outstanding public service in the field of Crime Prevention.

Mr James William HOPKINS

25 Mortimer Street, Emu Plains NSW 2750
For outstanding public service to migrant English language services in New South Wales.

Mr Roderick John OXLEY

10 Allumba Grove, Cordeaux Heights NSW 2526
For outstanding public service to the City of Wollongong.

Ms Anita Mary WHITTAKER

86 Bulli Road, Old Toongabbie NSW 2146
For outstanding public service as Manager of Administration in the New South Wales Ombudsman's Office.

VICTORIA PUBLIC SERVICE

Dr Patricia Frances BROWN

Children's Court Clinic, 477 Little Lonsdale Street, Melbourne Vic 3000
For outstanding public service to the Victorian Children's Court Clinic.

Mr Maxwell James CROXFORD

43 Highwood Drive, Wheelers Hill Vic 3150
For outstanding public service in leading the implementation of a new building regulation system.

Ms Caryle Patricia DEMARTE

99 McIlwraith Street, Carlton North Vic 3054
For outstanding public service, particularly during the 1998 gas supply emergency arising from the fire and explosion at Esso's Longford gas processing facility.

Mr Sidney Thomas DUCKETT

261 12th Street, Mildura Vic 3500
For outstanding public service through his contribution to public hospital management, particularly the Mildura Base Hospital.

Ms Joanna Margaret ECCLESTON

117 Claremont Avenue, Malvern Vic 3144
For outstanding public service, particularly through her contribution to Victoria's Child Protection Service and related programmes.

Mr Brian Alexander FOSTER

13 Golf Links Crescent, Dingley Vic 3172
For outstanding public service to Victorian secondary education.

Mr Robert Lindsay FREEMANTLE

20 Kenmare Street, Mont Albert Vic 3127
For outstanding public service, particularly through his contribution to the transport industry through VicRoads.

Mrs Nola Maree GRANT

1 Bournian Avenue, Strathmore Vic 3041
For outstanding public service to higher education, particularly at Kangan Batman Institute of TAFE.

Dr Michael Robert JONES

Trinity College, Royal Parade, Parkville Vic 3052
For outstanding public service through health care in Victoria, particularly the Alfred Hospital.

Mr John Peter KASCIORA

16 Dunn Street, Benalla Vic 3672
For outstanding public service, particularly in the support services to schools in the Goulburn/North-Eastern Region of the Department of Education.

Public Service Medal (PSM) (continued)

Victoria Public Service (continued)

Mr Vincent Francis McCLELLAND

"Gleneyre", Blue Ribbon Road, Horsham Vic 3402
For outstanding public service to regional Victoria
through the Office of Rural Affairs.

Mrs Wanda Marion PINNIGER

24 Hucker Street, Ararat Vic 3377
For outstanding public service to the Ararat West
School community.

Ms Beverly Jean VINES

Wright Street, Elphinstone Vic 3448
For outstanding public service in the field of juvenile
justice in Victoria.

QUEENSLAND PUBLIC SERVICE

Mrs Marlene ANDERSON

Birdwood Street, Ziillmere Qld 4034
For outstanding public service in the employment of
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples in the
Department of Justice and Attorney-General.

Mr Robert Adrian CARTER

1 Macartney Street, Paddington Qld 4064
For outstanding public service to Local Government.

Mr Neil Rodney HALPIN

48 Pine Camp Road, Beerwah Qld 4519
For outstanding public service to the forestry industry.

Ms Esther LANDO

Mount Charlton via Mount Ossa Qld 4741
For outstanding public service to education.

Mr Terrence Robert MOORE

3 Arran Close, Edge Hill Qld 4870
For outstanding public service to Local Government.

Mr Timothy Keith MOORE

2791 Moggill Road, Pinjarra Hills Qld 4069
For outstanding public service to environmental
education.

Ms Sandy Ann RUSSO

Cairns Consortium of Schools, PO Box 97M,
Manunda Qld 4870
For outstanding public service to Aboriginal and Torres
Strait Islander education.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA PUBLIC SERVICE

Mr Norman John ALCOCK

31 Sanders Loop, Kardinya WA 6163
For outstanding public service to Local Government
and to the community.

Mr Andrew George HAMILTON

35 Yallambee Crescent, Wanneroo WA 6065
For outstanding public service, particularly in the
development of the State Revenue Department's Revenue
Collection Information System.

Mr Carmelo Salvatore NASO

11 Telstar Drive, Morley WA 6062
For outstanding public service, particularly in the
development of the State Revenue Department's Revenue
Collection Information System.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY PUBLIC SERVICE

Ms Lynette GRAYSON

25 Nott Street, Fraser ACT 2615
For outstanding public service, particularly in the reform of
disability services and in improving the lives of people with a
developmental disability.

Mr John Herbert MALOUF

44 Woolner Circuit, Hawker ACT 2614
For outstanding public service, particularly in the
development and administration of land in the Australian
Capital Territory.

Ms Rosemary WALSH

17 Canning Street, Ainslie ACT 2602
For outstanding public service, particularly in the
administration of the Cabinet Office and the management of
related Government business functions.

AUSTRALIAN POLICE MEDAL (APM)

AUSTRALIAN FEDERAL POLICE

Detective Sergeant Sylvester Patrick KENNEDY
Detective Superintendent Barry James YOUNG,
deceased

NEW SOUTH WALES POLICE

Superintendent Terry Robert ANDREWS
Commander Douglas Stuart GRAHAM
Superintendent Glen Arnold HARRISON
Sergeant Robert Grant QUINN
Senior Sergeant William James WHITE

VICTORIA POLICE

Commander Charles Leigh GASSNER
Sergeant Alan HART
Superintendent James Arthur HART
Chief Inspector Sandra Joan LANGLANDS
Detective Superintendent Ian James THOMAS
Superintendent Robert Livingstone WYLIE

Australian Police Medal (APM) (continued)

QUEENSLAND POLICE

Senior Sergeant Ross Victor HUTH
Senior Sergeant Denis James McGRATH
Senior Sergeant Janet Loche MAKEPEACE
Detective Sergeant Ray Charles SMITH

WESTERN AUSTRALIA POLICE

Assistant Commissioner Melvyn Craig HAY
Assistant Commissioner Edwin Graeme LIENERT
Senior Constable Michael John ROBINSON

SOUTH AUSTRALIA POLICE

Superintendent Colin William CORNISH
Chief Inspector Bruce Craig JAMES-MARTIN
Senior Sergeant Peter John WALSH

TASMANIA POLICE

Constable Kenneth Leslie GEEVES
Inspector Hilton John KRUSE

NORTHERN TERRITORY POLICE

Detective Sergeant Suzanne Lee CARTER

AUSTRALIAN FIRE SERVICE MEDAL (AFSM)

NEW SOUTH WALES FIRE SERVICES

Inspector Christopher Stephen ANDERSON
118 Porters Road, Kenthurst NSW 2156

Captain Robert Andrew DUNCAN
Waratah Street, Junee NSW 2663

Senior Group Captain Alan William HOLDING
"Linden Valley", Harden NSW 2587

Captain Robert Irwin HYDE
58 Becker Street, Cobar NSW 2835

Commissioner Ian Donald MacDOUGALL, AC
227 Elizabeth Street, Sydney NSW 2000

Superintendent Brian Arthur PARRY
21 Naval Parade, Errowal Bay NSW 2540

Station Officer Gordon Leonard RICE
76 Lamrock Avenue, Bondi NSW 2066

Group Captain Walter Jasper STOKES, deceased
Late of 23 Tyndall Street, Mittagong NSW 2575

Assistant Commissioner Richard Kenneth THOMPSON
5/30 Fairfax Road, Bellevue Hill NSW 2023

Brigade Captain Terence Leslie WILKINSON
25 William Street, Gol Gol NSW 2738

VICTORIA FIRE SERVICES

Mr Richard John ALDER
4 Bruce Street, Brunswick Vic 3056

Station Officer Robert Richard CHESHER
4 Rayfield Avenue, Craigieburn Vic 3064

Mr Anthony William EDGAR
8 Erica Court, Traralgon Vic 3844

Station Officer Gary Roy EGAN
18 Longs Road, Lower Plenty Vic 3093

Regional Officer David William OWEN
18 Walter Street, Tecoma Vic 3160

Group Officer Neville Richard PULHAM
Harding-Lawson Road, Fish Creek Vic 3959

Inspector Denis George RICH
10 Stanley Street, Williamstown Vic 3016

Mr David Patrick TAINSH
Heywood Street, Toongabbie Vic 3856

QUEENSLAND FIRE SERVICES

Station Officer Lindsay Roy ELLIOTT
19 Pinelands Drive, Beerwah Qld 4519

Area Director Ian Munro GILBERT
3 Cassandra Street, Cleveland Qld 4163

Lieutenant Graham Charles ROYAN
Carrington Road, Atherton Qld 4883

WESTERN AUSTRALIA FIRE SERVICES

Training Officer Simon Wansbrough HART
FESA House, 480 Hay Street, Perth WA 6844

Ex Captain Roy Douglas WEATHERBURN
36 Cyril Street, Bassendean WA 6054

SOUTH AUSTRALIA FIRE SERVICES

Regional Officer Wayne Maxwell ATKINS
2 Armagh Street, Athelstone SA 5076

Brigade Captain Vincent Dudley MONTEROLA
5 Rogers Court, Aldgate SA 5154

Firefighter Julien Margaret PATERSON
Lot 27 St Johns Terrace, Willunga SA 5172

TASMANIA FIRE SERVICES

Second Officer Cedric Charles BANFIELD
36 James Street, Ulverstone Tas 7315

Australian Fire Service Medal (AFSM) (continued)

Tasmania Fire Services (continued)

Former Brigade Chief David BRYAN
441 Pelverata Road, Kaoota Tas 7150

Chief Officer John Bryan GLEDHILL
1438 South Arm Road, Sanford Tas 7020

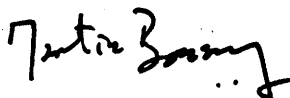
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY FIRE SERVICES

Chief Fire Control Officer Peter William LUCAS-SMITH
11 Millard Place, Flynn ACT 2615

NORTHERN TERRITORY FIRE SERVICES

Station Commander John McLEOD
367 McMillans Road, Anula NT 0812

By His Excellency's Command

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Martin Bonsey', with a stylized flourish at the end.

Martin Bonsey
Official Secretary to
the Governor-General



Commonwealth of Australia

Gazette

No. S 12, Wednesday, 26 January 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL

Government House
CANBERRA ACT 2600
26 January 2000

AUSTRALIA DAY 2000 HONOURS

The Governor-General is pleased to announce the following awards:

CONSPICUOUS SERVICE CROSS (CSC)

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY

Chief Petty Officer Owen Denis EGGLESTONE
52 Bunnett Road, Knoxfield Vic 3180
For outstanding achievement in the J8 Development Directorate at Joint Staff, Support Command Australia.

Commander Richard Temple MENHINICK, RAN
9 Spensley Place, Wanniasa ACT 2903
For outstanding achievement as the Deputy Director Surface Warfare Development at Australian Defence Force Headquarters.

AUSTRALIAN ARMY

Lieutenant Colonel James Leonard BRIERS
15 Watersleigh Avenue, Mallabula NSW 2319
For outstanding achievement in doctrine development and joint warfare training and analysis at the Australian Defence Force Warfare Centre.

Colonel Francis Gerard COLLEY
22 Messenger Street, Holt ACT 2615
For outstanding achievement as the Commanding Officer/Chief Instructor of the School of Artillery.

Lieutenant Colonel John Fraser EDWARDS
52 Henry Street, Woolloowin Qld 4030
For outstanding achievement in the fields of Command and Combat Force Restructuring.

Major Anthony Alan JOHN
Quarters L1, MCCDC Quantico Va 22134 USA
For outstanding achievement as the Operations and Special Projects Officer of the Truce Monitoring Group during Operation BEL ISI, Bougainville.

Major Craig Eric PETRIE
8 Birch Grove, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 9DX
United Kingdom
For outstanding achievement as the Staff Officer Engineers in the field of Capability Development, particularly in the area of Nuclear Biological and Chemical Defence.

Warrant Officer Class One Bruce Andrew PHILLIPS
8 Mirror Cove, Waikiki WA 6169
For outstanding achievement in the field of Training.

Colonel John Campbell PLATT
C/- Headquarters Training Command - Army,
Suakin Drive, Mosman NSW 2088
For outstanding achievement as the Commandant of the Army Recruit Training Centre.

Lieutenant Colonel Michael John PRIDDIN
Flat 1, 40 Rossiter Street, Hamilton Qld 4007
For outstanding achievement as the Officer Commanding of 171st Operational Support Squadron.

Lieutenant Colonel Glyn David WILLIAMS
"Newton-Wood Farm", Gundaroo Road,
Murrumbateman NSW 2582
For outstanding achievement in the field of Strategic and Long-Term Capability Planning.

Lieutenant Colonel Philip Douglas WINTER
332 Bensley Road, Ingleburn NSW 2565
For outstanding achievement as a staff officer in the Defence Intelligence Organisation.

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Wing Commander Anthony John HINDMARSH
20 Jelbart Street, Mawson ACT 2607
For outstanding achievement as the Deputy Director Workforce Planning (Air Force).

Wing Commander Graham John LONGTON
33 Britannia Road, Castle Hill NSW 2154
For outstanding achievement as the Commanding Officer of Number 33 Squadron.

Wing Commander David John RICHARDSON
34 Weston Street, Yarralumla ACT 2600
For outstanding achievement as the Commanding Officer of Number 486 Squadron.

Wing Commander David Lester THOMPSON
44A Kula Road, Medowie NSW 2318
For outstanding achievement as the Air Traffic Control Tactical Operations Officer at Number 41 Wing Headquarters.



CONSPICUOUS SERVICE MEDAL (CSM)

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY

Chief Petty Officer Mark John BRANDON

C/- Senior Sailors Mess, HMAS HARMAN, Canberra
ACT 2600

For outstanding service in the maintenance and improvement of HMAS GEELONG.

Leading Seaman Margarita BUCHMAYER

197 Benson Road, HMAS CRESWELL, Jervis Bay
NSW 2540

For outstanding service as the Leading Seaman Writer pay and accounts officer at HMAS CRESWELL.

Commander Sandra Diane COULSON, RAN

6 Anzac Highway, Keswick SA 5035

For outstanding service as the Senior Naval Officer at Navy Headquarters, South Australia.

Petty Officer William EDMONDSTON

C/- HMAS NEWCASTLE, Warships Section,
International Mail Exchange, Clyde NSW 2890

For outstanding service as the Mk 92 Weapons Systems Section Head aboard HMAS NEWCASTLE.

Chief Petty Officer Kim HYATT

10 Kensington Street, Clovelly Park SA 5042

For outstanding service as the Deputy Marine Engineering Officer in HMAS COLLINS.

Commander George SYDNEY, RAN

12 Feakes Place, Campbell ACT 2612

For outstanding service as the Commanding Officer of HS817 Squadron and as the Detachment Commander during the 1998 Sydney to Hobart Yacht Race rescue operations.

AUSTRALIAN ARMY

Major William Alexander AKELL

1003 Winter Street, Buninyong Vic 3357

For outstanding service as the Second-in-Command of the 8th/7th Battalion, the Royal Victoria Regiment.

Warrant Officer Class One Brian Walter BLACK

43 Nilkerie Street, Carseldine Qld 4034

For outstanding service as the Manager Supply Support in the 7th Combat Service Support Battalion.

Captain Leanne DALY

2 McCulloch Crescent, Wodonga Vic 3690

For outstanding service in the field of Personnel Administration.

Sergeant Mark William HUGHES

150 Queen Street, Altona Vic 3018

For outstanding service in the field of Special Forces Weapons Systems at the Special Air Service Regiment.

Warrant Officer Class Two Anthony John IRWIN

C/- Mount Stuart Sergeants' Mess, Lavarack Barracks
Qld 4813

For outstanding service in the fields of Water Transport and Terminal Operations.

Warrant Officer Class Two Perry Philip MITCHELL

29A Light Horse Parade, Holsworthy NSW 2173

For outstanding service as the Operations Warrant Officer at the Joint Movement Control Office in Sydney.

Warrant Officer Class Two Rodney Paul O'DONNELL

Australian Contingent, Multi National Force and Observers - Sinai, Australian Forces Post Office 7,
International Mail Centre, Sydney NSW 2890

For outstanding service as the Warrant Officer Operations Training at Headquarters 5th Brigade.

Warrant Officer Class One Daniel Patrick SEENAN

40 Oakmont Crescent, Albany Creek Qld 4035

For outstanding service to the Royal Australian Air Force Security and Fire School through training development support.

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Warrant Officer Alan Gordon DAVIS

24B Wimbrow Place, South Windsor NSW 2756

For outstanding service as the Warrant Officer Engineer at Number 33 Squadron.

Squadron Leader Patrick Thomas HOLLAND

25 Mountain Circuit, Calwell ACT 2905

For outstanding service as the Operations Officer in support of Military Operations Branch at the Defence Signals Directorate.

Sergeant David William NEWDICK

C/- Tactical Fighter Logistics Management Squadron,
RAAF Base, Williamtown NSW 2314

For outstanding service in applying Aircraft Stores Compatibility Engineering to the F/A-18 Hornet aircraft fleet.

Corporal Malcolm Eric SEMPFF

C/- School of Air Traffic Control, RAAF Base,
East Sale Vic 3852

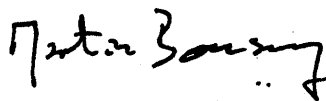
For outstanding service in the development of a computer-based Instruction Training Package at the School of Air Traffic Control, East Sale.

Flight Lieutenant Kathy Elizabeth TURNER

31 Carlisle Crescent, Kellyville NSW 2155

For outstanding service as the Staff Officer Logistics to the Royal Australian Air Force Detachment for Operation POLLARD and Operation SOUTHERN WATCH in Kuwait.

By His Excellency's Command



Martin Bonsey
Official Secretary to
the Governor-General



COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
NAVIGATION ACT 1912

No: 0076

PERMIT TO UNLICENSED SHIP - CONTINUING

Name of Ship	Port of Registry	Official Number
OOCL GREAT WALL	PANAMA	1197

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 286 of the Navigation Act, I hereby grant, subject to the conditions set out hereunder, permission for the above-named ship to carry passengers and cargo between the ports, or any of them, specified hereunder.

This permit remains in force until cancelled by me upon not less than six months' notice to the master, owner, or agent of the ship of the intended cancellation.

Names of ports for which permit issued

MELBOURNE, ADELAIDE and ADELAIDE, FREMANTLE



Dated at CANBERRA this

7th day of JANUARY 2000



[Signature]
Delegate of the Minister for Transport
and Regional Services

CONDITIONS SUBJECT TO WHICH THIS PERMIT IS ISSUED

1. That the Maritime Division is notified, within 14 days after every sailing, of the date of the voyage and the cargo carried by the ship.
2. This permit covers the period 24TH JANUARY 2000 to 24TH JULY 2000.
3. This permit is valid for shipments of cargo only in those instances where CCS has obtained documentary evidence from appropriate licensed ship operators that no licensed ship is available to transport the cargo and provided a copy of written proof to the Maritime Division before each voyage. (It is noted that, at the date of issue, there are no licensed vessels available for the shipments advised,
4. Containers only may be carried.
5. The containers may only be carried from MELBOURNE and ADELAIDE to ADELAIDE and FREMANTLE.
6. If there is a change in schedule the Department of Transport and Regional Services must be advised before the vessel sails.



Regulation 25

CT-4

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
NAVIGATION ACT 1912

No: 0075

PERMIT TO UNLICENSED SHIP - CONTINUING

Name of Ship	Port of Registry	Official Number
OOCL ABILITY	PANAMA	26386

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 286 of the Navigation Act, I hereby grant, subject to the conditions set out hereunder, permission for the above-named ship to carry passengers and cargo between the ports, or any of them, specified hereunder.

This permit remains in force until cancelled by me upon not less than six months' notice to the master, owner, or agent of the ship of the intended cancellation.

Names of ports for which permit issued

MELBOURNE, ADELAIDE and ADELAIDE, FREMANTLE



Dated at CANBERRA this

7 day of JANUARY 2000


Delegate of the Minister for Transport
and Regional Services

CONDITIONS SUBJECT TO WHICH THIS PERMIT IS ISSUED

1. That the Maritime Division is notified, within 14 days after every sailing, of the date of the voyage and the cargo carried by the ship.
2. This permit covers the period 9TH JANUARY 2000 to 9TH JULY 2000.
3. This permit is valid for shipments of cargo only in those instances where CCS has obtained documentary evidence from appropriate licensed ship operators that no licensed ship is available to transport the cargo and provided a copy of written proof to the Maritime Division before each voyage. (It is noted that, at the date of issue, there are no licensed vessels available for the shipments advised,
4. Containers only may be carried.
5. The containers may only be carried from MELBOURNE and ADELAIDE to ADELAIDE and FREMANTLE.
6. If there is a change in schedule the Department of Transport and Regional Services must be advised before the vessel sails.



COMMONWEALTH DEPARTMENT OF
**TRANSPORT AND
REGIONAL SERVICES**



Our Reference:
Your Reference:
Contact:

Ms Danielle Holt
Chief Container Service
Squire House
8 Spring Street
SYDNEY NSW 2000

Fax: (02) 9272 9272

Dear Ms Holt

**CONTINUING VOYAGE PERMIT - NO. 0071
FOR "NIUGINI CHIEF"
AMENDMENT**

I refer to your facsimile dated 10/01/00. I note that you have requested an amendment to reflect an additional load port and changed dates of shipment for the above permit.

CVP No. 0071 was originally issued for the "Niugini Chief", loading in Melbourne and Sydney for discharge in Sydney and Brisbane.

In response to your request, I agree to amend permit No. 0071 to state voyage as follows:

Bell Bay, Melbourne, Sydney and Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane sailing on the following dates:

Bell Bay 11/1;	Melbourne 12/1;	Sydney 16/1
Bell Bay 26/2;	Melbourne 27/2;	Sydney 2/3
Bell Bay 22/3;	Melbourne 23/3;	Sydney 27/3

Accordingly, CVP no.0071 will now cover the period of **11 January 2000 to 11 July 2000**. In accordance with the original permit only containers should be shipped.

Yours sincerely

Peter Robertson
Assistant Secretary
Cross-Modal and Maritime Transport Division



// January 2000



GPO Box 594 Canberra ACT 2601 Telephone: (02) 6274 7111 Facsimile: (02) 6257 2505 www.dot.gov.au



Corporations Law

SECTION 1296(1)(c)

NOTICE OF DECISION

WHEREAS:

- the Australian Securities and Investments Commission ("ASIC") made application to the Companies Auditors & Liquidators Disciplinary Board ("the Board") pursuant to subsection 1292(1)(d) and (4) of the Law to have MICHAEL PHILIP GILOVITZ ("the Respondent") a registered auditor and a registered liquidator, dealt with under section 1292 of the Law, on the basis that the Respondent satisfies one or more of the criteria specified in paragraph 1292(1)(d) of the Law in relation to the audits of Aboriginal Housing Co Limited ACN 001 154 481 ("AHC") for the years ended 30 June 1994 and 1995 ("the Audits");
- the Board, pursuant to section 1294 of the Law, has provided ASIC and the Respondent with an opportunity to appear and make submissions to, and adduce evidence before, the Board in relation to the matter; and
- ASIC and the Respondent have conducted negotiations and reached a settlement which ASIC and the Respondent have submitted to the Board for approval.

It is the decision of the Board, without any admissions of liability on the part of the Respondent as far as third parties are concerned, being satisfied on the application of ASIC, that the Respondent has failed during the course of the Audits to carry out or perform adequately and properly:

- (i) the duties of an auditor; or
- (ii) any duties or functions required by an Australian law to be carried out or performed by a registered company auditor;

as provided in paragraph 1292(1)(d)(i) and (ii) of the Law, in that there were shortcomings, in respect of the conduct of the Audits and, in reporting to the then ASC, and to members of AHC, as required by the Law, to reprimand the

Gazetted Notice



Respondent and that it requires pursuant to section 1292(9) of the Law, and the Respondent consents to give, the following undertakings:

- 1. for a period of 24 months after the date of this order coming into effect, the Respondent will not sign an audit opinion in relation to any listed corporations, companies limited by guarantee or disclosing entities, all as defined in the Law;**
- 2. within each of the next two periods of twelve months commencing on the date this order comes into effect to attend 20 hours of Continuing Professional Education in respect of audit practice and procedure in addition to that required by the Institute of Chartered Accountants Professional Development Program;**
- 3. to provide ASIC with proof of compliance with paragraph 2 within 30 days of the completion of each 12 month period; and**
- 4. to pay ASIC's costs in the sum of \$40,000 within 14 days of this order coming into effect;**

and further, pursuant to section 1292(4) of the Law, it is the decision of the Board, (without any admissions of liability on the part of the Respondent as far as third parties are concerned), being satisfied on the application of ASIC that the Respondent during the course of his administration under Part 5.3A of the Law of Terry's Sound Lounge ACN 001 300 812 ("TSL") (being the period from 27 July 1994 to 23 August 1994), has failed to carry out or perform adequately and properly the duties or functions required by an Australian law to be carried out or performed by a registered liquidator as provided in paragraph 1292(2)(d)(ii) of the Law, in that there were shortcomings in respect of the conduct of the Administration of TSL and in reporting to creditors and the then ASC, that it orders that the registration of the Respondent as a liquidator be suspended for a period of 24 months commencing on the date this order comes into effect.

Dated this 25th day of January 2000.

PAUL J COLEMAN
Registrar



Commonwealth of Australia

Gazette

No. S 51, Friday, 4 February 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL

AUSTRALIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION

The following forms (Forms 1 to 3) are approved under section 45 of the *Referendum (Machinery Provisions) Act 1984* for the purposes of notifying electors of their apparent failure to vote at a referendum and notifying electors of a fine for failure to vote at a referendum.

Form 1 (EFO43(ar)) is the front page of the first penalty notice for use in all States and Territories.

Form 2 (EFO43(br)) is the front page of the second penalty notice for use in all States and Territories.

Form 3(EFO44(ar)) is the fine notice for use in all States and Territories..

Form 1

Dear (*insert elector's name*)

Apparent Failure to Vote

I am writing to you as, according to my records, it appears that you failed to vote at the Federal Referendum(s) held on Saturday (*insert date*).

To resolve this matter, please complete the form on the back of the notice.
(*Please note that if an elector is absent or incapacitated someone else can complete the form on their behalf*).

If you **did vote**, please provide details on the form so that the voting records can be rechecked, and corrected if necessary.

If you **did not vote**, you have two options:

- if you believe you have an acceptable reason, please provide that reason on the form on the back of this notice; OR
- you may choose to pay the penalty of \$20 to the Australian Electoral Commission. This payment will fully discharge your liability.

Under provisions of the *Referendum (Machinery Provisions) Act 1984* it is an offence to fail to vote at a referendum without a valid or sufficient reason. The penalty for failing to vote is \$20 if paid to the Australian Electoral Commission, or a maximum of \$50 (plus any court costs) if the matter is dealt with by a court.

Please note that if you do not reply to this notice the matter may be referred to a court.

Please return this form by (*insert date*). Should you require any further information, please phone the Commission on (*insert phone details*).

Thank you for your co-operation.

Your sincerely

(*insert name of the Divisional Returning Officer*)
Divisional Returning Officer

Referendum (Machinery Provisions) Act 1984. Notice under section 45(5).

EFO43(ar) (1/2000)

Andy Becker
A/g Electoral Commissioner



Form 2

Dear (*insert elector's name*)

Apparent Failure to Vote – Final Notice

I wrote to you on (*insert date*) concerning your apparent failure to vote at the Federal Referendum(s) held on (*insert date*).

To date, I have not received a response.

As I advised you in my previous letter, under provisions of the *Referendum (Machinery Provisions) Act 1984* it is an offence to fail to vote at a Federal Referendum without a valid and sufficient reason. The penalty for the offence is \$20, payable to the Australian Electoral Commission, or a maximum of \$50 (plus any court costs), if the matter is dealt with by a court.

In order to resolve this matter, please complete the form on the back of this notice and return it to me by (*insert date*).
(*Please note that if an elector is absent or incapacitated someone else can complete the form on their behalf*).

If you **did vote**, please provide details on the form so that the voting records can be rechecked, and corrected if necessary.

If you **did not vote**, you have two options:

- if you believe you have an acceptable reason, please provide that reason on the form on the back of this notice; OR
- you may choose to pay the penalty of \$20 to the Australian Electoral Commission. This payment will fully discharge your liability.

Should you require any further information, please phone the Commission on (*insert phone details*).

If you do not reply to this letter by (*date*), I may refer this matter to the court.

Yours sincerely

(*Insert name of the Divisional Returning Officer*)
Divisional Returning Officer

Referendum (Machinery Provisions) Act 1984. Notice under section 45(6).

EF043(br)(1/2000)

Andy Becker
A/g Electoral Commissioner

Form 3

**Fine Notice
Failure to Vote**

Referendum (Machinery Provisions) Act
1984 Notice under section 45(9)

Dear (*insert elector's name*)

I am writing to advise you that I am not satisfied that you had a valid and sufficient reason for your failure to vote at the Federal Referendum(s) held on (*insert date*).

Please complete and return the form at the bottom of this letter in the envelope provided to indicate how you wish to resolve this matter. You may either:

- a) pay a penalty of \$20 to me by (*insert date*). If you wish to pay the \$20 by cheque or money order it must be made payable to the Collector of Public Monies – Australian Electoral Commission; OR
- b) have the matter dealt with by a court in which case a maximum penalty of \$50 (plus any court costs) may be imposed.

(Please note that if an elector is absent or incapacitated someone else can complete the form of their behalf).

Yours sincerely

(insert name of Divisional Returning Officer)
Divisional Returning Officer

Referendum (Machinery Provisions) Act 1984. Notice under section 45(9).

EFO44(ar) (1/2000)

Andy Becker
A/g Electoral Commissioner



Customs Tariff (Anti-Dumping) Act 1975

Clear Float Glass
People's Republic of China
Guangdong Float Glass Co Ltd

DIRECTION ON THE AMOUNT OF DUMPING DUTY PURSUANT TO
SUBSECTION 8(5)

I, AMANDA VANSTONE, Minister for Justice and Customs, pursuant to subsection 8(5) of the *Customs Tariff (Anti-Dumping) Act 1975* hereby give a direction in respect of clear float glass exported from the People's Republic of China to Australia by Guangdong Float Glass Co Ltd in the Notice signed by Warren Errol Truss on 24 July 1998.

From the date of Gazettal of this Notice now signed by me, I DIRECT that the dumping duty ascertained by reference to the value and quantity of the goods, is the amount, if any, by which the export price of the goods described in columns 1 and 2 in the table attached is less than the amount in column 3 (the normal value of the goods) or column 4 (the non injurious free-on-board price of the goods), whichever is the lesser.

Dated this

7th

day of

JANUARY

2000
1999.

AMANDA VANSTONE

Minister for Justice and Customs

Note: Because of confidentiality, the amounts shown in the Attachments to this notice will not be published.



Customs Tariff (Anti-Dumping) Act 1975

**Clear Float Glass
People's Republic of China
Dalian Float Glass Co Ltd**

**DIRECTION ON THE AMOUNT OF DUMPING DUTY PURSUANT TO
SUBSECTION 8(5)**

I, AMANDA VANSTONE, Minister for Justice and Customs, pursuant to subsection 8(5) of the *Customs Tariff (Anti-Dumping) Act 1975* hereby give a direction in respect of clear float glass exported from the People's Republic of China to Australia by Dalian Float Glass Co Ltd in the Notice signed by Warren Errol Truss on 24 July 1998.

From the date of Gazettal of this Notice now signed by me, I DIRECT that the dumping duty ascertained by reference to the value and quantity of the goods, is the amount, if any, by which the export price of the goods described in columns 1 and 2 in the table attached is less than the amount in column 3 (the normal value of the goods) or column 4 (the non injurious free-on-board price of the goods), whichever is the lesser.

Dated this

Tenth

day of

JANUARY

2000
1999

[Signature]

AMANDA VANSTONE
Minister for Justice and Customs

Note: Because of confidentiality, the amounts shown in the Attachments to this notice will not be published.

Customs Tariff (Anti-Dumping) Act 1975

**Clear Float Glass
People's Republic of China
Exporters other than Guangdong Float Glass Co Ltd
and Dalian Float Glass Co Ltd**

**DIRECTION ON THE AMOUNT OF DUMPING DUTY PURSUANT TO
SUBSECTION 8(5)**

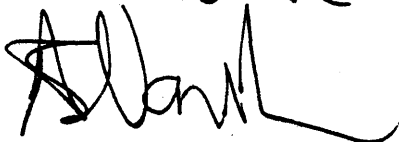
I, AMANDA VANSTONE, Minister for Justice and Customs, pursuant to subsection 8(5) of the *Customs Tariff (Anti-Dumping) Act 1975* hereby give a direction in respect of clear float glass exported from the People's Republic of China to Australia by exporters other than Guangdong Float Glass Co Ltd and Dalian Float Glass Co Ltd in the Notice signed by Geoffrey Daniel Prosser on 6 May 1997.

From the date of Gazettal of this Notice now signed by me, I DIRECT that the dumping duty ascertained by reference to the value and quantity of the goods, is the amount, if any, by which the export price of the goods described in columns 1 and 2 in the table attached is less than the amount in column 3 (the normal value of the goods) or column 4 (the non injurious free-on-board price of the goods), whichever is the lesser.

Dated this  day of

 JANUARY

 2000
1999.



AMANDA VANSTONE
Minister for Justice and Customs

Note: Because of confidentiality, the amounts shown in the Attachments to this notice will not be published.

Customs Tariff (Anti-Dumping) Act 1975

**Clear Float Glass
The Philippines
Republic Asahi Glass Corporation**

**DIRECTION ON THE AMOUNT OF DUMPING DUTY PURSUANT TO
SUBSECTION 8(5)**

I, AMANDA VANSTONE, Minister for Justice and Customs, pursuant to subsection 8(5) of the *Customs Tariff (Anti-Dumping) Act 1975* hereby give a direction in respect of clear float glass exported from the Philippines to Australia by Republic Asahi Glass Corporation in the Notice signed by Christopher Cleland Schacht on 11 August 1995.

From the date of Gazettal of this Notice now signed by me, I DIRECT that the dumping duty ascertained by reference to the value and quantity of the goods, is the amount, if any, by which the export price of the goods described in columns 1 and 2 in the table attached is less than the amount in column 3 (the normal value of the goods) or column 4 (the non injurious free-on-board price of the goods), whichever is the lesser.

Dated this

day of

JANUARY

2000
1999.

AMANDA VANSTONE
Minister for Justice and Customs

Note: Because of confidentiality, the amounts shown in the Attachments to this notice will not be published.

Customs Tariff (Anti-Dumping) Act 1975

Clear Float Glass
Thailand
Bangkok Float Glass Co Ltd

DIRECTION ON THE AMOUNT OF DUMPING DUTY PURSUANT TO
SUBSECTION 8(5)

I, AMANDA VANSTONE, Minister for Justice and Customs, pursuant to subsection 8(5) of the *Customs Tariff (Anti-Dumping) Act 1975* hereby give a direction in respect of clear float glass exported from Thailand to Australia by Bangkok Float Glass Co Ltd in the Notice signed by Christopher Cleland Schacht on 11 August 1995.

From the date of Gazettal of this Notice now signed by me, I DIRECT that the dumping duty ascertained by reference to the value and quantity of the goods, is the amount, if any, by which the export price of the goods described in columns 1 and 2 in the table attached is less than the amount in column 3 (the normal value of the goods) or column 4 (the non injurious free-on-board price of the goods), whichever is the lesser.

Dated this

th
29

day of

JANUARY

1999.



AMANDA VANSTONE
Minister for Justice and Customs

Note: Because of confidentiality, the amounts shown in the Attachments to this notice will not be published.



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 148 Friday 24 March 2000
Produced by AusInfo Canberra

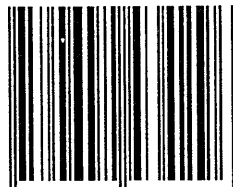
SPECIAL

Determinations under the Parliamentary Service Act

PARLIAMENTARY SERVICE ACT 1999
NOTICE OF THE MAKING OF DETERMINATIONS

NOTICE is hereby given that the following determinations have been made under the Parliamentary Service Act. Copies of the determinations can be obtained from David Bolitho, Department of the Parliamentary Reporting Staff, by phoning 02 6277 8917.

Number and Year of Determination	Description of Determination	Date made
No 4 of 1999	Parliamentary Service Determination 1999/4	13.12.99
No 5 of 1999	Parliamentary Service Determination 1999/5	13.12.99
No 6 of 1999	Parliamentary Service Determination 1999/6	13.12.99





COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
DEFENCE FORCE REGULATIONS
NOTICE UNDER REGULATION 49

I, John Moore, Minister for Defence, pursuant to sub regulation 49(1) of the *Defence Force Regulations*, hereby revoke the declaration of Defence practice areas published in Gazette Number, GN 21, dated 31 May 1995, and declare the areas of sea and air adjacent to Australia described in the Schedule to this Notice, being areas of sea and air in which it is necessary in the interests of the defence of the Commonwealth to carry out defence operations or practices, to be Defence Practice Areas.

SCHEDULE

(In this schedule, all coordinate values are in relation to the World Geodetic System 1984)

Item Number	Description of Area	Kind of Practice
1	An area of sea and air off the coast of South Australia in Spencer Gulf being as to the sea an area bounded by a circle of radius 1.0 nautical mile centered at Latitude 34° 55' 54" South, Longitude 136° 14' 03" East, and indicated by the letter and numerals R245 on the attached chart and being as to the air from sea surface level to a height specified in NOTAMS above the aforesaid sea.	Surface and underwater trials and explosive shock testing
2	An area of sea and air off the coast of South Australia in Spencer Gulf being as to the sea an area bounded by a circle of radius 2.0 nautical mile centered at Latitude 34° 59' 42" South, Longitude 136° 13' 12" East, and indicated by the letter and numerals R246 on the attached chart and being as to the air from sea surface level to a height specified in NOTAMS above the aforesaid sea.	Surface and underwater trials, and sound ranging

DATED THIS

Third

DAY OF

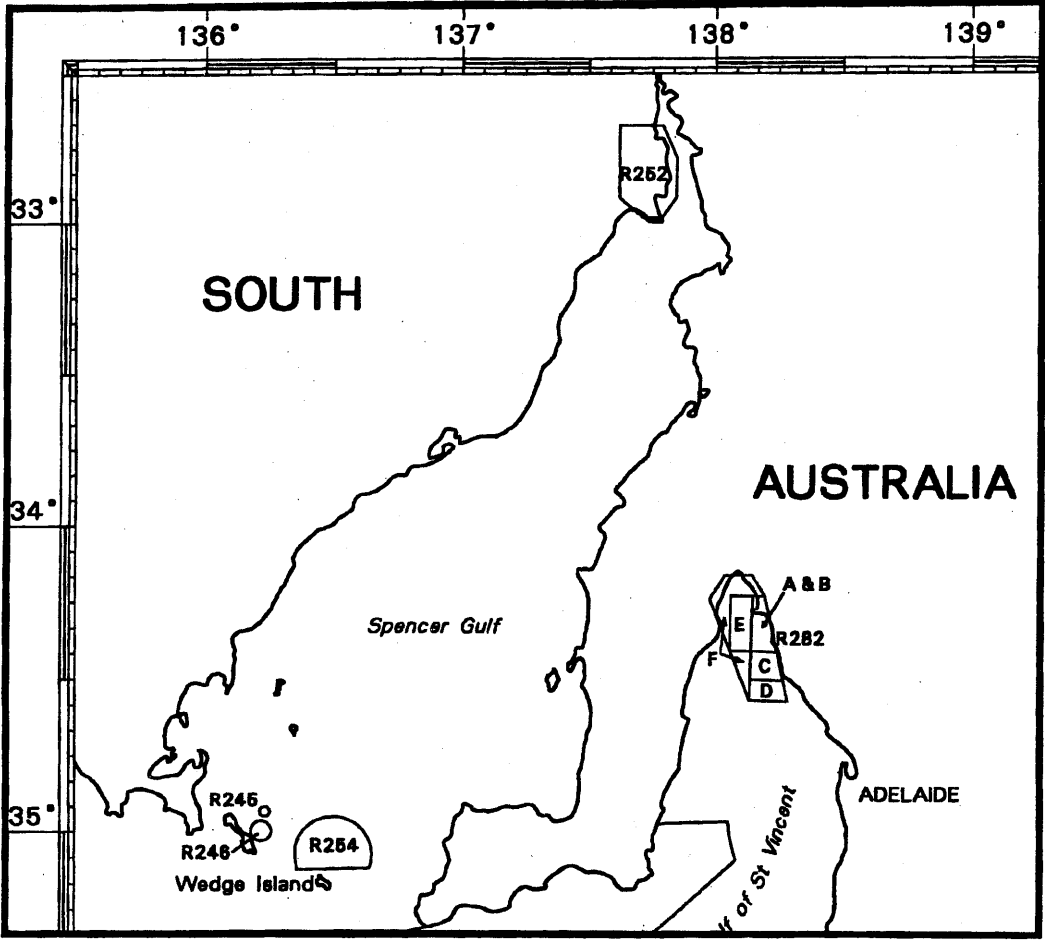
April

2000

JOHN MOORE

Minister for Defence







Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 170, Wednesday, 5 April 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL



Elizabeth R

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

ELIZABETH THE SECOND, by the Grace of God Queen of Australia and
Her other Realms and Territories, Head of the Commonwealth:

TO ALL to whom these Presents shall come,

GREETING:

WHEREAS it is desirable that there be instituted an Australian medal to
commemorate, in the year 2000, Australian sporting achievement;

KNOW YOU that We do, by these Presents, institute a medal to be called the
Australian Sports Medal;

AND WE DO ordain that the award of the Australian Sports Medal is governed by
the regulations set out in the Schedule.

IN WITNESS whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent.

GIVEN under the Great
Seal of Australia at Our
Court at St James's on
23rd December 1999

By Her Majesty's Command,

John Howard
Prime Minister



Schedule

Australian Sports Medal Regulations

1 Name of regulations

These regulations are the *Australian Sports Medal Regulations*.

2 Interpretation

In these regulations, unless the contrary intention appears:

Medal means the Australian Sports Medal instituted under the Letters Patent establishing these regulations.

Register of Awards means the register maintained under paragraph 8 (2) (a).

Registrar means the Registrar of Awards appointed under subregulation 8 (1).

3 Award – general

The Medal may be awarded by the Governor-General to a person (whether or not the person is an Australian citizen) who has made a contribution to Australian sport as a current or former participant or through the provision of support services to Australian sport.

4 Recommendation

An award under regulation 3 may only be made on the recommendation of:

- (a) the Prime Minister; or
- (b) any person (whether the person is designated by name or by the title of an office) authorised, in writing, by the Prime Minister to make a recommendation for this regulation.

5 Cancellation and restoration of award

- (1) The Governor-General, acting on the recommendation of the Prime Minister or of a member of the Executive Council under summons authorised, in writing, by the Prime Minister to make a recommendation for this regulation may:
 - (a) cancel an award made to a person under these regulations; and
 - (b) reinstate an award that has been cancelled.
- (2) If an award is cancelled:
 - (a) the Registrar must note the cancellation in the Register of Awards; and
 - (b) the person must return the Medal to the Registrar.

Schedule

- (3) If an award is reinstated, the Registrar must:
 - (a) note the reinstatement in the Register of Awards; and
 - (b) return the Medal.

6 Design of Medal

The design of the Medal is as determined by the Governor-General.

7 Wearing of Medal

The manner in which, and occasions on which, the Medal may be worn are as determined by the Governor-General.

8 Registrar

- (1) The Governor-General must appoint a Registrar of Awards.
- (2) The Registrar must maintain:
 - (a) a Register of Awards, containing the name of each person to whom the Medal has been awarded; and
 - (b) such other records, relating to the Medal, as the Governor-General directs.
- (3) The Registrar may alter an entry in the Register of Awards to correct an error in the entry.

9 Power to determine guidelines

The Governor-General may determine, in writing, on the recommendation of the Prime Minister, guidelines for the implementation of these regulations.



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 199, Wednesday, 19 April 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL

**TERRITORY OF CHRISTMAS ISLAND
NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF AN ORDINANCE**

The following Ordinance of the Territory of Christmas Island has been made and copies may be obtained from the Legal Services Section, Department of Transport and Regional Services, Level 4, 111 Alinga Street, Canberra, ACT.

**Number and year
of Ordinance**

Short title of Ordinance

No. 1 of 2000

Prisons Act 1981 (WA) (CI) Amendment Ordinance 2000 (No. 1)

**TERRITORY OF COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS
NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF AN ORDINANCE**

The following Ordinance of the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands has been made and copies may be obtained from the Legal Services Section, Department of Transport and Regional Services, Level 4, 111 Alinga Street, Canberra, ACT.

**Number and year
of Ordinance**

Short title of Ordinance

No. 1 of 2000

Prisons Act 1981 (WA) (CKI) Amendment Ordinance 2000 (No. 1)

ISBN 064244375-0



9 780642 443755



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 232 Saturday 6 May 2000
Produced by AusInfo Canberra

SPECIAL



PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Second, by Commission under Her Sign Manual and the Royal Great Seal of Australia dated 23 December 1995 appointed me, Guy Stephen Montague Green AC KBE CVO, Governor of the State of Tasmania, to administer the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia in the event of the absence out of Australia or the death, incapacity, or removal of the Governor-General for the time being:

And whereas the Governor-General is from today absent out of Australia:

Now let it be known that, having taken the prescribed oaths, I have this day assumed the administration of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia.

Signed and sealed with the
Great Seal of Australia
on 6 May 2000



Administrator

By His Excellency's Command

Prime Minister

9 780642 444134



IN THE SUPREME COURT OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA AT PERTH

NO. COR 99 OF 2000

ADVERTISEMENT OF APPLICATION FOR WINDING UP

IN THE MATTER OF GRINSDALE PTY LTD ACN 009 363 580

NOTICE is hereby given that an application for the winding up in insolvency of the abovenamed company by the Supreme Court of Western Australia was on 11 April 2000 filed by Commonwealth Bank of Australia. The application is to be heard before a Master in Chambers at the Supreme Court at Perth at 10:30am on 31 May 2000.

The liquidator whose appointment is sought is Jennifer Low of Sheridans, Level 11, 40 St George's Terrace, Perth, Western Australia.

Any creditor or contributory of the company desiring to support or oppose the making of an order in the application may appear at the time of hearing by himself or his counsel for that purpose.

The applicant's solicitor is Corrs Chambers Westgarth, Level 8, 150 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia.

The Applicant's address is Level 3, 150 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia.

NOTE:

- (1) Any person who intends to appear on the hearing of the application must serve on or send by post to the abovenamed solicitor notice in writing of that intention. The notice must state the name and address of the person or, if a firm, the name and address of the firm, and must be signed by the person or firm, or their solicitor (if any), and must be served or, if posted, must be sent by post in sufficient time to be received no later than 4:00pm on 30 May 2000.
- (2) A person may not, without leave of the Court, oppose the application unless, at least 7 days before the hearing date, the person has filed and served on the applicant:
 - (a) notice of the grounds of opposition; and
 - (b) an affidavit verifying the matters stated in the notice.





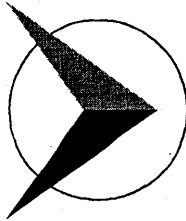
**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 284, Thursday, 1 June 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL



**CIVIL AVIATION
SAFETY AUTHORITY
AUSTRALIA**

**NOTIFICATION OF THE ISSUE OF AN AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVE UNDER
THE CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS 1998**

The following Airworthiness Directive under subregulation 39.1 (1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1998* will become effective on 1 June 2000:

AD/S-76/63 - Main Rotor Blade Root and Pocket Separation

Copies of this Airworthiness Directive are available from:

Oliver Ernst
Publishing Controller
AD/AAC Publishing Group
Civil Aviation Safety Authority
GPO Box 2005
CANBERRA ACT 2601

Phone: 02 6217 1854
Fax: 02 6217 1442
E-Mail: ERNST_O@CASA.GOV.AU
Internet Site: [HTTP://WWW.CASA.GOV.AU](http://WWW.CASA.GOV.AU)



9 780642 446008



NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF STATUTORY RULES

The following Statutory Rules have been made and copies may be purchased at the Government Info Shop, 10 Mort Street, Canberra City, ACT.

Act under which the Statutory Rule was made	Description of the Statutory Rule	Year and number of the Statutory Rule
<i>Defence Act 1903</i>	Defence Force Amendment Regulations 2000 (No. 1)	2000 No. 82
<i>Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act 1997</i>	Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Amendment Regulations 2000 (No. 1)	2000 No. 83
<i>International Organisations (Privileges and Immunities) Act 1963</i>	Preparatory Commission for the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty Organization (Privileges and Immunities) Regulations 2000	2000 No. 84
<i>Health Insurance Act 1973</i>	Health Insurance (1999–2000 Pathology Services Table) Amendment Regulations 2000 (No. 2)	2000 No. 85
<i>National Health and Medical Research Council Act 1992</i>	National Health and Medical Research Council Amendment Regulations 2000 (No. 1)	2000 No. 86
<i>Australian Sports Drug Agency Act 1990</i>	Australian Sports Drug Agency Amendment Regulations 2000 (No. 1)	2000 No. 87
<i>Road Transport Charges (Australian Capital Territory) Act 1993</i>	Road Transport Charges (Australian Capital Territory) Amendment Regulations 2000 (No. 1)	2000 No. 88
<i>A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999</i>	A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Amendment Regulations 2000 (No. 3)	2000 No. 89
<i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1936</i>	Income Tax Amendment Regulations 2000 (No. 3)	2000 No. 90
<i>Agricultural and Veterinary Chemical Products (Collection of Levy) Act 1994</i>	Agricultural and Veterinary Chemical Products (Collection of Levy) Amendment Regulations 2000 (No. 1)	2000 No. 91
<i>Fisheries Management Act 1991</i>	Fisheries Management Amendment Regulations 2000 (No. 2)	2000 No. 92
<i>Customs Act 1901</i>	Customs Amendment Regulations 2000 (No. 3)	2000 No. 93





Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 286, Thursday, 1 June 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL



Australian Fisheries Management
Authority

AUSTRALIAN FISHERIES MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

TEMPORARY ORDER

No 1 of 2000

I, FRANK MEERE, Managing Director of the Australian Fisheries Management Authority (AFMA) and a delegate of AFMA under section 43(8) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991* (the Management Act), being satisfied that-

- (a) it is necessary to take action under section 43 of the Management Act as circumstances exist where urgent action is required for purposes related to the management of the Southern Bluefin Tuna (SBT) Fishery;
- (b) the action contemplated is consistent with AFMA's objectives; and
- (c) no other action is appropriate,

make the following order under section 43 of the Management Act:

1. During the period 1 June 2000 - 31 August 2000 a person who intends to fish by the method of pelagic longlining in the SBT Fishery area as defined in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Management Plan 1995 (the Management Plan) south of Latitude 35° South and east of Longitude 141° East and west of Longitude 160° East may not do so unless prior to leaving port for the trip the person is the holder, either as owner or lessee, or is acting on behalf of such a person, of statutory fishing rights (SFRs) granted under the Management Plan which have an aggregate live weight untaken value of not less than 500 kg and which have, in accordance with section 9 of the Management Plan, been assigned to a nominated boat.

2. A person who fishes in the SBT Fishery area by the method of pelagic longlining in the area of waters south of Latitude 34° South and east of Longitude 141° East must during the entire period of this order, whether fishing or not, have on board the boat an operating Vessel Monitoring System (VMS) of either of the following types:

- Trimble Navigation TNL7001 and TNL7005; or
- Thrane and Thrane TT-3022D.

3. A person who intends to fish by the method of pelagic longlining in the SBT Fishery area and who wishes to transit the area of the SBT Fishery south of Latitude 34° South and east of Longitude 141° East during the period of this order and is not the holder either as owner or lessee, or is not acting on behalf of such a person, of statutory fishing rights (SFRs) granted under the Management Plan which have an aggregate live weight untaken value of not less than 500 kg which have been assigned to a nominated boat in accordance with section 9 of the Management Plan, may do so only if:



9 780642 446022

- (i) if the person intends to transit the area described in this paragraph more than once during the period of this order, the boat has an operating VMS of a type referred to in paragraph 2 of this order; and
- (ii) the transit of the area described in this paragraph is by the most direct route; and
- (iii) at least six hours notice is given to AFMA before leaving port for the purpose of transiting the area described in this paragraph by contacting AFMA on (02) 6272 5520 to advise transit details.

4. A person who intends to fish in the SBT Fishery area south of Latitude 35° South and east of Longitude 141° East by methods other than pelagic longlining may do so only if any longline drum and longline beacons, with which the boat from which he intends to fish is equipped, are removed from the boat before leaving port. A person who can demonstrate a need to retain the longline drum as part of other activities or is unable to remove the drum may apply to AFMA in writing for an exemption from this requirement but may not fish until an exemption is granted.

Dated: 31 May 2000



Frank Meere
Managing Director



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 287, Friday, 2 June 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL

00/1101

AUSTRALIAN SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS COMMISSION
IN THE MATTER OF PART 7.3 OF THE CORPORATIONS LAW AND YELLOCH CREEK
ESTATE LIMITED (ACN 084 917 162)
LICENCE REVOCATION

Pursuant to section 825A of the Corporations Law (the "Law"), the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (the "Commission") is satisfied that the members of the Yelloch Creek Estate Vineyard Project (ARSN 086 760 607) have suffered, or are likely to suffer, loss or damage because Yelloch Creek Estate Limited, the responsible entity of the Yelloch Creek Estate Vineyard Project, has contravened the Law and so the Commission hereby revokes the licence held by Yelloch Creek Estate Limited.

Dated this 30th day of May 2000

Debra Russell, Delegate of the Australian Securities and Investments Commission



9 780642 446039



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 288, Friday, 2 June 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

**NOTICE OF EXTENSION OF HUMANITARIAN STAY (TEMPORARY) VISAS
UNDER SUBSECTION 37A(2) OF THE *MIGRATION ACT 1958***

I, *PHILIP RUDDOCK*, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under subsection 37A(2) of the *Migration Act 1958* ("the Act"), EXTEND the visa period of each Subclass 449 Humanitarian Stay (Temporary) visa listed by number in the attachment where the holder is in Australia on 2 June 2000.

This instrument comes into effect on 2 June 2000 and ceases on 29 June 2000.

Dated

2000.

30 May

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTE: Subsection 37A(2) of the Act provides that the Minister may, by notice in the *Gazette*, extend the visa period of a temporary safe haven visa so that the visa ceases to be in effect on the day specified in the notice.]



9 780642 446046

VISA GRANT NUMBERS FOR 449 VISA HOLDERS

8045294706
8043706452
8046882927
8044765267
8041588840



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 289, Friday, 2 June 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL



Family Assistance (Vaccination Schedules) Determination 2000

I, JOCELYN MARGARET NEWMAN, Minister for Family and Community Services, make this Determination under section 4 of the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*.

Dated *30 May* 2000.

Minister for Family and Community Services





Family Assistance (Vaccination Schedules) Determination 2000

made under the

A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999

Contents

	Page
Part 1 Preliminary	
1 Citation	3
2 Commencement	3
3 Interpretation	3
Part 2 Vaccination schedules	
4 Vaccination schedules	4
5 Standard vaccination schedules	4
6 Catch up vaccination schedules	4

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Citation

This Determination may be cited as the *Family Assistance (Vaccination Schedules) Determination 2000*.

2 Commencement

This Determination commences on 1 July 2000, immediately after the commencement of section 4 of the Act.

3 Interpretation

(1) In this Determination:

the Act means the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*;

the National Health Medical and Research Council has the same meaning as in the *National Health and Medical Research Council Act 1992*.

- (2) Unless the contrary intention appears, expressions used in this instrument shall have the same meanings as in the primary legislation, and for this purpose "the primary legislation" means the Act and the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999*.

Part 2 Vaccination Schedules

4 Vaccination schedules

The vaccination schedules referred to in the following provisions of this Determination are the standard vaccination schedules and the catch up vaccination schedules for the purposes of the definition of *immunised* in section 3 of the Act.

5 Standard vaccination schedules

- (1) The *standard vaccination schedules* are the standard vaccination schedules published by the National Health and Medical Research Council in the Australian Immunisation Handbook, except where the National Health and Medical Research Council has determined replacement schedules for those in that Handbook, in which case the standard vaccination schedules are those replacement schedules.
- (2) A child is not overdue a vaccination under a standard vaccination schedule until one month after the vaccination became due.
- (3) A child who has received vaccinations in another country will be considered to be immunised in accordance with a standard vaccination schedule if a recognised immunisation provider has determined that those vaccinations have provided the same level of immunisation that would have been acquired had the standard vaccination schedules been followed.

6 Catch up vaccination schedules

- (1) The *catch up vaccination schedules* are the latest catch up vaccination schedules published by the National Health and Medical Research Council in the Australian Immunisation Handbook, except where the National Health and Medical Research

Council has determined replacement catch up schedules for those in that Handbook, in which case the catch up vaccination schedules are those replacement schedules.

- (2) A child is not overdue a vaccination under a catch up vaccination schedule until one month after the vaccination became due.
- (3) A child who has received vaccinations in another country will be considered to be immunised in accordance with a catch up vaccination schedule if a recognised immunisation provider has determined that those vaccinations have provided the same level of immunisation that would have been acquired had the catch up vaccination schedules been followed.



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 290, Friday, 2 June 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL



Family Assistance (Immunisation Requirements Exemption) Determination 2000

I, JOCELYN MARGARET NEWMAN, Minister for Family and Community Services, make this Determination under section 7 of the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*.

Dated 30 May 2000.

Minister for Family and Community Services





Family Assistance (Immunisation Requirements Exemption) Determination 2000

made under the

A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999

Contents

	Page
Part 1 Preliminary	
1 Citation	3
2 Commencement	3
3 Interpretation	3
Part 2 Exemptions from immunisation requirements	
4 Exemptions from immunisation requirements	4

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Citation

This Determination may be cited as the *Family Assistance (Immunisation Requirements Exemption) Determination 2000*.

2 Commencement

This Determination commences on 1 July 2000, immediately after the commencement of section 7 of the Act.

3 Interpretation

(1) In this Determination:

the Act means the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*;

claimant means an individual who has claimed child care benefit or maternity immunisation allowance.

(2) Unless the contrary intention appears, expressions used in this instrument shall have the same meanings as in the primary legislation, and for this purpose "the primary legislation" means the Act and the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999*.

Part 2 Exemptions from immunisation requirements

4 Exemptions from immunisation requirements

A child is exempt from the immunisation requirements for the purposes of subsection 6(7) of the Act where the claimant or his or her partner is a member of the Church of Christ, Scientist religion; and:

- (a) an official of that religion has declared in writing that the claimant or partner is a practising member of the religion; and
- (b) the official's declaration has been given or sent to the agency.



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 291, Friday, 2 June 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL



Child Care Benefit (Session of Care) Determination 2000

I, JOCELYN MARGARET NEWMAN, Minister for Family and Community Services, make this Determination under section 9 of the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*.

Dated 30th May 2000.

Minister for Family and Community Services





Child Care Benefit (Session of Care) Determination 2000

made under the

A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999

Contents

	Page
Part 1 Preliminary	
1 Citation	4
2 Commencement	4
3 Interpretation	4
Part 2 Sessions of care	
4 What is a <i>session of care</i> ?	5
5 Session of care starting on one day and ending on the next day	5
Part 3 Sessions of care before and after school	
6 Definition for this Part	6
7 Sessions of before school care	6
8 Sessions of after school care	6

Part 4 Sessions of care where a limit of more than 50 hours applies and care in excess of 50 hours per week is provided

- 9 Sessions care where a limit of more than 50 hours applies and care in excess of 50 hours per week is provided

8

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Citation

This Determination may be cited as the *Child Care Benefit (Session of Care) Determination 2000*.

2 Commencement

This Determination commences on 1 July 2000, immediately after the commencement of section 9 of the Act.

3 Interpretation

- (1) In this Determination *the Act* means the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*.
- (2) Unless the contrary intention appears, expressions used in this instrument shall have the same meanings as in the primary legislation, and for this purpose "the primary legislation" means the Act and the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999*.

Part 2 Sessions of Care

4 What is a *session of care*?

- (1) For the purposes of the Act, a session of care is the minimum period of time in respect of which an approved child care service charges a fee for providing child care in any particular case.
- (2) A session of care may start on one day and end on the next day.
- (3) However, a session of care must not exceed 12 hours.

5 Session of care starting on one day and ending on the next day

A session of care that starts on one day (the first day) and ends on the next day is to be treated as having occurred on the first day.

Part 3 Sessions of care before and after school

6 Definition for this Part

In this Part *approved child care service* does not include an approved occasional care service.

7 Sessions of before school care

- (1) In this section *standard period* means the period of 2 hours ending immediately before school starts.
- (2) A *standard session* is the minimum period for which an approved child care service charges a fee for providing before school care to a child in the standard period.
- (3) A standard session must not exceed 2 hours.
- (4) If a child attends a standard session exceeding one hour, and on the same day the approved child care service provides an additional period of care for the child immediately before or after the standard period, a session of care during the additional period must not exceed half an hour.

8 Sessions of after school care

- (1) In this section *standard period* means the period of 3 and a half hours starting immediately after school finishes.
- (2) A *standard session* is the minimum period for which an approved child care service charges a fee for providing after school care to a child in the standard period.
- (3) A standard session must not exceed 3 and a half hours.
- (4) If a child attends a standard session exceeding one hour, and on the same day the approved child care service provides an additional period of care for the child immediately before or after the standard

period, a session of care during the additional period must not exceed half an hour.

Part 4 Sessions of care where a limit of more than 50 hours applies and care in excess of 50 hours per week is provided

9 Sessions of care where a limit of more than 50 hours applies and care in excess of 50 hours is provided

(1) This section applies in a case where:

(a) a determination of a weekly limit of hours is in force under:

- (i) section 50H of the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999* in respect of a claimant who is an individual and a child; or
- (ii) section 54C of that Act in respect of a claimant that is an approved child care service and a child,

with the effect that a limit of more than 50 hours in a week applies; and

(b) in the week, care is provided to the child by:

- (i) if subparagraph (1)(a)(i) applies, one or more approved child care services; or
- (ii) if subparagraph (1)(a)(ii) applies, the approved child care service,

for more than 50 hours.

(2) In a case to which this section applies, a session of care must not exceed one hour.



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 292, Friday, 2 June 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL



Child Care Benefit (Absence From Care – Permitted Circumstances) Determination 2000

I, JOCELYN MARGARET NEWMAN, Minister for Family and
Community Services, make this Determination under section 11 of the
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999.

Dated *30 May* 2000.

Minister for Family and Community Services





Child Care Benefit (Absence from Care – Permitted Circumstances) Determination 2000

made under the

A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999

Contents

	Page
Part 1 Preliminary	
1 Citation	3
2 Commencement	3
3 Interpretation	3
4 Delegation	4
Part 2 Permitted circumstances	
5 Permitted circumstances - care other than occasional care	5
6 Permitted circumstances - occasional care	6

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Citation

This Determination may be cited as the *Child Care Benefit (Absence From Care – Permitted Circumstances) Determination 2000*.

2 Commencement

This Determination commences on 1 July 2000, immediately after the commencement of Part 2 of Schedule 1 to the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance and Related Measures) Act 2000*.

3 Interpretation

(1) In this Determination:

the Act means the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*;

claimant means:

- (a) in a case where an individual is a fee reduction claimant or a past period claimant within the meaning of section 52 of the Act, that individual; or
- (b) in a case where an approved child care service is a fee reduction claimant within the meaning of section 52 of the Act, the individual in whose care the child last was before the week in which the absence occurred,

and any reference to the claimant includes the claimant's partner (if any);

normal day, for a child and an approved child care service, means a day:

- (a) that is not a public holiday; and
- (b) that is a day of the week on which the service normally provides care to the child;

period of local emergency means a period determined by the Secretary in respect of which an event has occurred which:

- (a) is affecting a widespread area and having a severe impact on the lives of a significant number of the inhabitants of the area, and has effects which prevent children from attending an approved child care service, or make attendance hazardous; or
- (b) prevents the provision of child care in most approved child care services of a particular kind in the area;

public holiday, for an approved child care service, means:

- (a) a public holiday observed in the State or Territory where the service is operated; or
 - (b) another day on which the service is closed, for example a religious holiday, if the service deems the day to be a public holiday and prepares and retains a written statement recording the date of, and reason for, the deemed public holiday.
- (2) Unless the contrary intention appears, expressions used in this instrument shall have the same meanings as in the primary legislation, and for this purpose "the primary legislation" means the Act and the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999*.

4 Delegation

The Secretary may, in writing, delegate to an officer all or any of the powers of the Secretary under this determination.

Part 2 Permitted circumstances

5 Permitted circumstances – care other than occasional care

- (1) The following circumstances are permitted circumstances for the purposes of subparagraph 10(2)(b)(iv) of the Act (absence from care of approved child care service other than approved occasional care service):
- (a) the approved child care service or the claimant will not allow the child to attend the session of care due to an outbreak of an infectious disease against which the child has not been immunised, and a written statement from the approved child care service or the claimant explaining the child's absence is held by the approved child care service;
 - (b) the child is absent from the session of care because the claimant has a rostered day off or a day off as part of a rotating shift, provided that the service holds a written statement from the claimant's employer confirming that the claimant works rotating shifts or has rostered days off;
 - (c) the child is absent from the session of care on a day when the school normally attended by that child or by his or her sibling is closed for the day (other than school holidays);
 - (d) the child is absent under a court order which requires that the child have contact with a person other than the claimant, and a copy of the court order is held by the approved child care service;
 - (e) the approved child care service is closed because of a period of local emergency;
 - (f) because of a period of local emergency a child is unable to travel to the approved child care service, or the claimant chooses not to send the child to the service.

- (2) Subject to subsection (3), where no child care is provided to the child by the service on a public holiday; and
 - (a) child care would have been provided to the child by the service if it had not been a public holiday; and
 - (b) child care was provided to the child by the service on the last normal day before the public holiday and on the next normal day after the public holiday,this is a permitted circumstance for the purposes of subparagraph 10(2)(b)(iv) of the Act.
- (3) Subsection (2) does not apply if the number of public holidays on which the service has already been closed in a financial year equals or exceeds the total number of public holidays observed (whether or not they have already occurred) in the State or Territory in that financial year.

6 Permitted circumstances – occasional care

Where the session of care from which the child was absent has been booked and paid for by the claimant, this is a permitted circumstance for the purposes of paragraph 10A(2)(b) of the Act (absence from care of approved occasional care service).



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 293, Friday, 2 June 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL



Child Care Benefit (Eligible Hours of Care) Determination 2000

I, JOCELYN MARGARET NEWMAN, Minister for Family and Community Services, make this Determination under section 57A of the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*.

Dated *30 May* 2000.

Minister for Family and Community Services





Child Care Benefit (Eligible Hours of Care) Determination 2000

made under the

A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999

Contents

	Page
Part 1 Preliminary	
1 Citation	3
2 Commencement	3
3 Interpretation	3
Part 2 Eligible hours of care	
4 Eligible hours of care	4

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Citation

This determination may be cited as the *Child Care Benefit (Eligible Hours of Care) Determination 2000*.

2 Commencement

This determination commences on 1 July 2000, immediately after the commencement of Part 2 of Schedule 1 to the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance and Related Measures) Act 2000*.

3 Interpretation

(1) In this determination:

claimant means a fee reduction claimant or a past period claimant within the meaning of section 52 of the Act;

the Act means the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*.

(2) Unless the contrary intention appears, expressions used in this instrument shall have the same meanings as in the primary legislation, and for this purpose "the primary legislation" means the Act and the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999*.

Part 2 Eligible Hours of Care

4 Eligible Hours of Care

- (1) Where the weekly limit of hours in respect of a claimant worked out using Subdivision G of Division 4 of Part 3 of the Act is 20, 50, or more than 50, the hours in the sessions of care provided by approved child care services to a child in a week shall be counted towards the weekly limit in the following order:
 - (a) non-standard hours family day care;
 - (b) part-time family day care up to and including 37½ hours per week;
 - (c) part-time long day care;
 - (d) part-time family day care in excess of 37½ hours per week.
- (2) For the purposes of subsection (1), *part-time long day care* means care for which the part-time % is more than 100% under subclause 2(2) of Schedule 2 to the Act.



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 294, Friday, 2 June 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL



Child Care Benefit (Hours of Eligibility Rules) Determination 2000

I, JOCELYN MARGARET NEWMAN, Minister for Family and
Community Services, make this Determination under section 57B of the
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999.

Dated *30 May* 2000.

Minister for Family and Community Services





Child Care Benefit (Hours of Eligibility Rules) Determination 2000

made under the

A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999

Contents

	Page
Part 1 Preliminary	
1 Citation	3
2 Commencement	3
3 Interpretation	3
Part 2 Hours of eligibility	
4 Exceptional circumstances	4
5 Work related commitments	4
6 Rules relating to the giving of certificates by an approved child care service	5
7 Sole provider	6

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Citation

This determination may be cited as the *Child Care Benefit (Hours of Eligibility Rules) Determination 2000*.

2 Commencement

This determination commences on 1 July 2000, immediately after the commencement of Part 2 of Schedule 1 to the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance and Related Measures) Act 2000*.

3 Interpretation

- (1) In this determination *the Act* means the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*.
- (2) Unless the contrary intention appears, expressions used in this instrument shall have the same meanings as in the primary legislation, and for this purpose "the primary legislation" means the Act and the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999*.

Part 2 Hours of Eligibility

4 Exceptional circumstances

For the purposes of Subdivision G of Division 4 of Part 3 of the Act:

- (a) *exceptional circumstances* may include, but are not limited to:
- (i) serious illness, hospitalisation or short-term incapacity of a person or a member of the person's family;
 - (ii) attendance at a funeral or bereavement service, or resolution of the estate of a deceased family member, requiring long distance travel;
 - (iii) a need to provide short-term care for a member of the person's family;
 - (iv) helping at an emergency or disaster such as a flood or bush fire; and
 - (v) attendance at court as a party to proceedings, a juror or a witness; and
- (b) exceptional circumstances should not be taken to exist merely because some effects of an exceptional circumstance, or of the events leading to an exceptional circumstance, are likely to continue indefinitely.

5 Work related commitments

- (1) For the purposes of Subdivision G of Division 4 of Part 3 of the Act, *work related commitments* means:
- (a) paid work (as an employee or a self-employed person);
 - (b) actively setting up a business that has not yet started to operate;
 - (c) actively looking for work;
 - (d) undertaking unpaid voluntary work;

- (i) which provides work experience that gives or increases skills which could normally be expected to enhance people's prospects of obtaining paid employment; or
 - (ii) for 15 or more hours per week;
 - (e) undertaking a course of education or training for the purpose of improving the person's work skills and/or employment prospects, and for this purpose time spent studying outside hours of formal instruction or training is not part of a person's work related commitments.
- (2) For the purposes of subsection (1):
- (a) a person's work related commitments include time taken to travel between the child care service and the person's place of work, study or training; and
 - (b) if a person has work related commitments requiring evening or night attendances, that person's work related commitments include time spent sleeping during the day, up to a combined maximum of 10 hours a day for the person and his or her partner (if any).

6 Rules relating to the giving of certificates by an approved child care service

When an approved child care service gives a certificate under subsection 54(10) or 55(6) of the Act (child at risk of serious abuse or neglect), the certificate must specify the reasons that the service considers that the child is at risk, and

- (a) in a case where the certificate is given under section 54 (limit of 50 hours), whether the certificate is given under paragraph 54(10)(a) (claimant is an individual) or 54(10)(b) (claimant is an approved child care service); or
- (b) in a case where the certificate is given under section 55 (limit of more than 50 hours), whether the certificate is given under paragraph 55(6)(a) (claimant is an individual) or 55(6)(b) (claimant is an approved child care service).

7 Sole provider

- (1) The following matters are relevant for making a determination under section 57 of the Act (sole provider) in respect of an approved child care service.
- (2) For paragraph 57(1)(a) of the Act, the service must be located:
 - (a) in a town in a remote or rural area; or
 - (b) on the outskirts of an urban area.
- (3) For paragraph 57(1)(b) of the Act, the Minister must take the following matters into account:
 - (a) the number of children using the service who are FTB children of persons who are eligible for child care benefit and who satisfy the work/training/study test;
 - (b) the number of children using the service who are FTB children of persons who are eligible for child care benefit and who do not satisfy the work/training/study test;
 - (c) the hours per week of child care provided to the children referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b);
 - (d) the measures that would be taken by the service to attract additional children to fill the hours and child care places that would be available if the determination were not made;
 - (e) other measures taken to maintain or improve the viability of the service;
 - (f) the existing charging practices of the service and the likely impact (if any) on those practices of the determination not being made;
 - (g) financial statements for the current and previous financial years, including:
 - (i) profit statements; and

- (ii) estimates of future income, expenditure and profits, if the determination were not made;
- (h) any information that is available to the Minister about the demand for child care places in the area, including:
 - (i) the service's existing and recent utilisation rates;
 - (ii) patterns and trends of utilisation;
 - (iii) waiting lists; and
 - (iv) projections of expected utilisation if the determination were not made.
- (4) The determination may not be in force for more than two years.
- (5) For the avoidance of doubt, when a determination has expired, a service may apply for a further determination by completing a new application, and these rules apply to a new application as if no earlier determination had been made.



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 295, Friday, 2 June 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL



Child Care Benefit (Work/Training/Study Test Exemption) Determination 2000

I, JOCELYN MARGARET NEWMAN, Minister for Family and Community Services, make this Determination under subsection 14(2) of the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*.

Dated *30 May* 2000.

Minister for Family and Community Services





Child Care Benefit (Work/Training/Study Test Exemption) Determination 2000

made under the

A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999

Contents

	Page
Part 1 Preliminary	
1 Citation	3
2 Commencement	3
3 Interpretation	3
Part 2 Exempt persons	
4 Exempt persons	4

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Citation

This Determination may be cited as the *Child Care Benefit (Work/Training/Study Test Exemption) Determination 2000*.

2 Commencement

This Determination commences on 1 July 2000, immediately after the commencement of section 14 of the Act.

3 Interpretation

(1) In this Determination:

the Act means the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*;

exempt person means a person who is exempt, under this determination, from the requirements of paragraphs 14(1)(a), (b) and (c) of the Act.

(2) Unless the contrary intention appears, expressions used in this instrument shall have the same meanings as in the primary legislation, and for this purpose "the primary legislation" means the Act and the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999*.

Part 2 Exempt persons

4 Exempt persons

- (1) An person is exempt from the requirements of paragraphs 14(1)(a), (b) and (c) of the Act (the work/training/study test) if the person satisfies the conditions mentioned in subsection (2).
- (2) The conditions referred to in subsection (1) are that:
 - (a) the person is a member of a couple;
 - (b) the person's partner is not an exempt person; and
 - (c) the person is not able to satisfy the work/training/study test or care for any children of the person, or the person's partner, because the person is:
 - (i) a disabled person; or
 - (ii) outside Australia; or
 - (iii) an inmate of a prison; or
 - (iv) otherwise lawfully detained for any reason.



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 296, Friday, 2 June 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL



Child Care Benefit (Recognised Work or Work Related Commitments) Determination 2000

I, JOCELYN MARGARET NEWMAN, Minister for Family and Community Services, make this Determination under subsection 15(2) of the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*.

Dated 30 May 2000.

Minister for Family and Community Services





Child Care Benefit (Recognised Work or Work Related Commitments) Determination 2000

made under the

A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999

Contents

	Page
Preliminary	
1 Citation	3
2 Commencement	3
3 Interpretation	3
4 Delegation	4
5 Persons taken to have recognised work or work related commitments	5
Schedule	
Classes of persons who are taken to have recognised work or work related commitments	6

Preliminary

1 Citation

This Determination may be cited as the *Child Care Benefit (Recognised Work or Work Related Commitments) Determination 2000*.

2 Commencement

This Determination commences on 1 July 2000, immediately after the commencement of section 15 of the Act.

3 Interpretation

(1) In this Determination:

the Act means the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*.

annual leave, for a person, means paid leave from the person's employment:

- (a) for recreational purposes; and
- (b) for up to and including 25 days in a calendar year, whether or not the leave is taken as a continuous period.

doctor's certificate means a certificate signed by a medical practitioner;

leave on account of illness, for a person, means leave from the person's employment because the person is ill or injured.

parental leave, for a person, means leave from the person's employment:

- (a) for the birth of a child to the person, or the person's partner; or
- (b) for the adoption of a child by the person, or the person's partner,

and may include leave taken in preparation for the birth or adoption, and leave taken after the birth or adoption to care for the newborn or newly adopted child.

work, training or study commitment means:

- (a) a recognised work or work-related commitment within the meaning of section 15 of the Act;
 - (b) a recognised training commitment within the meaning of section 16 of the Act; or
 - (c) a recognised study commitment within the meaning of section 17 of the Act.
- (2) Unless the contrary intention appears, expressions used in this instrument shall have the same meanings as in the primary legislation, and for this purpose "the primary legislation" means the Act and the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999*.

4 Delegation

The Secretary may, in writing, delegate to an officer all or any of the powers of the Secretary under this determination.

5 Persons taken to have recognised work or work related commitments

A person who falls within any class of persons mentioned in the Schedule is taken to have recognised work or work-related commitments for the purposes of section 15 of the Act.

SCHEDULE**Section 5****CLASSES OF PERSONS WHO ARE TAKEN TO HAVE
RECOGNISED WORK OR WORK RELATED COMMITMENTS**

1. A person who is actively setting up a business that has not yet started to operate.
2. A person who is receiving newstart allowance or youth allowance under the *Social Security Act 1991*.
3. A person who is unemployed and is able to show that he or she is actively looking for work.
4. A person who is undertaking unpaid voluntary work:
 - (a) which provides work experience that gives or increases skills which could normally be expected to enhance people's prospects of obtaining paid employment; or
 - (b) for 15 or more hours per week.
5. A person who can show that he or she:
 - (a) has been offered paid work; or
 - (b) is enrolled in a training course to which section 16 of the Act applies or a course of education which will enable the person to satisfy section 17 of the Act,that is due to begin within 14 days after a session of care was provided to an FTB child of the person or the person's partner.
6. A person who:
 - (a) is personally providing constant care and supervision for a disabled person;

- (b) is therefore unable to undertake a work, training or study commitment; and
 - (c) if required by the Secretary, provides a statutory declaration stating the facts mentioned in paragraphs (a) and (b).
7. A person who is on parental leave in relation to a child, except where the period of parental leave already taken by the person, together with any period of parental leave taken by the person's partner, in relation to that child, exceeds a total of 12 months.
 8. A person who is on annual leave.
 9. A person who is on leave on account of illness, except where the leave on account of illness already taken by the person in relation to the particular illness or injury exceeds a total of 2 years.
 10. A person who is on long service leave.
 11. A person who is on paid leave (other than leave mentioned in items 7 to 10) granted under the person's terms and conditions of employment.
 12. A self-employed person who is not working because:
 - (a) the person is ill or injured and has obtained a doctor's certificate stating that the person is unable to work because of the illness or injury; or
 - (b) the person is taking leave that, if the person were a paid employee, would be of a kind described as annual leave, long service leave or parental leave.
 13. A person referred to in item 6 (the carer) who has temporarily ceased to provide constant care and supervision for a disabled person because:
 - (a) the carer is ill or injured and has obtained a doctor's certificate stating that the carer is unable to carry out his or her caring and supervising responsibilities because of the illness or injury; or
 - (b) the carer is taking leave that, if the carer were a paid employee, would be of a kind described as annual leave, long service leave or parental leave.

14. A person who:

- (a) had recognised study commitments or recognised training commitments; and
- (b) is taking a vacation from the study or training commitments at the end of a term or semester, and intends to continue the commitments the following term or semester.



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 297, Friday, 2 June 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL



Child Care Benefit (Rates and Hardship) Determination 2000

I, JOCELYN MARGARET NEWMAN, Minister for Family and Community Services, make this Determination under subsection 82(3) of the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*.

Dated 30th May 2000.

Minister for Family and Community Services





Child Care Benefit (Rates and Hardship) Determination 2000

made under the

A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999

Contents

	Page
Part 1 Preliminary	
1 Citation	4
2 Commencement	4
3 Interpretation	4
Part 2 Kinds of hardship	
4 Kinds of hardship	5
Part 3 Limit on making determinations	
5 Interpretation of this Part	7
6 52 week limit on determinations	7
7 Limit in income support cases	8
8 Further limit relating to Secretary's hardship determinations	8

**Part 4 Rules relating to the giving of certificates under
section 76 of the Act**

- 9 Rules relating to the giving of certificates by an
approved child care service

10

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Citation

This Determination may be cited as the *Child Care Benefit (Rates and Hardship) Determination 2000*.

2 Commencement

This Determination commences on 1 July 2000, immediately after the commencement of Part 2 of Schedule 1 to the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance and Related Measures) Act 2000*.

3 Interpretation

(1) In this Determination:

the Act means the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*;

income support payment means any payment referred to in subparagraph (a)(ii) of clause 7 of Schedule 2 to the Act.

(2) Unless the contrary intention appears, expressions used in this instrument shall have the same meanings as in the primary legislation, and for this purpose "the primary legislation" means the Act and the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999*.

Part 2 Hardship

4 Kinds of hardship

- (1) When a person experiences an event which substantially reduces his or her ability to pay child care fees, this is a specified kind of hardship for the purposes of subparagraph 76(1)(b)(ii) and paragraph 81(2)(c) of the Act.
- (2) The event referred to in subsection (1) may include, but is not limited to:
 - (a) loss of employment or the failure of a business;
 - (b) destruction of, or severe damage to, a person's home, necessitating relocation of the family or the need to place a child in care or to increase child care;
 - (c) significant additional expenditure or a significant reduction in income arising from an event such as a death or serious illness in the family.
- (3) Subject to subsection 4(4), when a person has ceased to receive an income support payment and as a consequence:
 - (a) the person incurs significant additional expenditure associated with commencing new employment; or
 - (b) the person experiences a significant reduction in income,this is a specified kind of hardship for the purposes of subparagraph 76(1)(b)(ii) and paragraph 81(2)(c) of the Act.
- (4) Subsection 4(3) does not apply in a case where a person has ceased to receive an income support payment because of the application of an assets test.
- (5) For the avoidance of doubt, for the purposes of subparagraph 76(1)(b)(ii) and paragraph 81(2)(c) of the Act, kinds of hardship do not include hardship arising from:
 - (a) foreseeable expenditure such as routine home repairs or maintenance;

- (b) non-essential expenditure such as home improvements;
- (c) ongoing low income;
- (d) an increase in fees charged by an approved child care service.

Part 3 Limit on making determinations

5 Interpretation of this Part

In this Part:

hardship event means the event which gave rise to a hardship determination in respect of a person;

hardship determination means:

- (a) the giving of a certificate by an approved child care service under subsection 76(1) of the Act for a reason set out in subparagraph 76(1)(b)(ii), or
- (b) a determination by the Secretary under subsection 81(2) of the Act;

period of hardship determination means:

- (a) any period specified in a certificate by an approved child care service under subsection 76(1) of the Act for a reason set out in subparagraph 76(1)(b)(ii); and
- (b) any period specified in a determination by the Secretary under subsection 81(2) of the Act.

6 52 week limit on determinations

The total period of hardship determination in respect of one hardship event may not exceed 52 weeks.

7 Limit in income support cases

- (1) Where a hardship determination is made in respect of a person who is experiencing the kind of hardship specified in subsection 4(3) of this determination (person who has ceased to receive income support), the initial determination must be made for a period of 3 weeks commencing on:
 - (a) if the day that income support payments ceased to be payable was a Monday, that day; or
 - (b) if paragraph (a) does not apply, the first Monday following the day on which income support payments ceased to be payable.
- (2) Subject to subsection (3), when the period referred to in subsection (1) has expired, further hardship determinations in respect of the same hardship event may be made, provided that each determination is for one week, until:
 - (a) in a case where the hardship determination is a certificate given by an approved child care service under subsection 76(1) of the Act, the service receives from the Secretary a notice under section 50M of the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999* setting out the CCB% applicable to the person; or
 - (b) in a case where the hardship determination is a determination by the Secretary under subsection 81(2) of the Act, the Secretary sends to the approved child care service providing care to the child a notice under section 50M of the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999* setting out the CCB% applicable to the person.
- (3) The total period of hardship determination under this section may not exceed 6 weeks.

8 Further limit relating to Secretary's hardship determinations

- (1) In considering the period to be specified in a hardship determination under subsection 81(2) of the Act, the Secretary must

consider how long the person in respect of whom the determination is made reasonably needs to recover from or adjust to the hardship event.

- (2) For the purposes of subsection (1):
 - (a) recovery from or adjustment to a hardship event means adaptation to the person's new circumstances, and does not mean a return to the circumstances that existed before the hardship event occurred; and
 - (b) the Secretary must consider all the person's circumstances, including his or her ability to reduce other items of household expenditure in order to pay child care fees, and whether the general expenditure of the person is reasonable having regard to the level of housing and other costs in the area in which the person lives.
- (3) The total period of hardship determination in respect of a hardship event must not exceed the period that the Secretary considers necessary under subsection (1).
- (4) This section is subject to section 6 (52 week limit on determinations).
- (5) This section does not apply in a case to which section 7 applies (limit in income support cases).

Part 4 Further rules relating to the giving of certificates under section 76 of the Act

9 Rules relating to the giving of certificates by an approved child care service

When an approved child care service gives a certificate under section 76 of the Act (child care benefit rate certified by an approved child care service), the certificate must contain a description of the circumstances that led to the giving of the certificate, including:

- (a) where the certificate is given under subsection 76(1) of the Act for a reason set out in subparagraph 76(1)(b)(i), or is given under subsection 76(2) of the Act (child at risk of serious abuse or neglect), the reasons that the service considers that the child is at risk; and
- (b) where the certificate is given under subsection 76(1) of the Act for a reason set out in subparagraph 76(1)(b)(ii) (person experiencing hardship), the details of the hardship that the person is experiencing.



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 298, Friday, 2 June 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL



Child Care Benefit (Specified Qualifications for Registered Carers) Determination 2000

I, JOCELYN MARGARET NEWMAN, Minister for Family and Community Services, make this Determination under subsection 210(4) of the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999*.

Dated *30th May* 2000.

Minister for Family and Community Services





Child Care Benefit (Specified Qualifications for Registered Carers) Determination 2000

made under the

*A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration)
Act 1999*

Contents

	Page
Part 1 Preliminary	
1 Citation	3
2 Commencement	3
3 Interpretation	3
Part 2 Specified qualifications	
4 Specified qualifications	4

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Citation

This Determination may be cited as the *Child Care Benefit (Specified Qualifications for Registered Carers) Determination 2000*.

2 Commencement

This Determination commences on 1 July 2000, immediately after the commencement of section 210 of the Act.

3 Interpretation

- (1) In this Determination *the Act* means the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999*.
- (2) Unless the contrary intention appears, expressions used in this instrument shall have the same meanings as in the primary legislation, and for this purpose "the primary legislation" means the Act and the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*.

Part 2 Specified qualifications

4 Specified qualifications

- (1) An individual who does not meet the age requirement in subsection 210(2) of the Act must have a qualification of a kind specified in the following provisions of this section to be eligible to be approved as a registered carer.
- (2) The qualifications referred to in subsection (1) above are qualifications of the following kinds:
 - (a) child care;
 - (b) nanny;
 - (c) home-based help.
- (3) A qualification of a kind mentioned in subsection (2) above must be:
 - (a) issued by a training provider registered in a State or Territory as being accredited to issue such a qualification; and
 - (b) listed on the national database of qualifications, known as the National Training Information Service, which is maintained by the Australian National Training Authority.



**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 299, Monday, 5 June 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL



Government House
Canberra ACT 2600

30 May 2000

80th ANNIVERSARY ARMISTICE REMEMBRANCE MEDAL

The Governor-General is pleased to announce the following award of the 80th Anniversary Armistice Remembrance Medal:

Gilbert Edward BENNION

By His Excellency's Command

Martin Bonsey
Official Secretary to
the Governor-General





Australian Fisheries Management Authority

FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1991

DECLARATION UNDER SUBSECTION 4(2)

THE AORAKI

(No. 1 of 2000)

I, GEOFFREY VINCENT ROHAN, delegate of the Australian Fisheries Management Authority:

- (a) having been advised that the *Aoraki* will be lawfully imported into Australia for the limited period 7 June 2000 to 5 September 2000; and
- (b) being satisfied that the extent of participation of citizens or residents of Australia either directly or indirectly, in the control of the operations of the boat in the Australian Fishing Zone during the period will be such as to justify me in declaring the *Aoraki* to be an Australian boat for the period:

make the following declaration under subsection 4(2) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991*.

Date 1 June 2000


General Manager, Operations
Australian Fisheries Management Authority

Citation

1. This declaration may be cited as the Australian Boat Declaration No.1 of 2000.

Commencement

2. This declaration commences on gazettal.

Interpretation

3. In this declaration:

"*Aoraki*" means the New Zealand Fishing boat known as the "*Aoraki*" the distinguishing mark for which is "ZMAO".

[Note: Terms defined in the *Fisheries Management Act 1991* have the same meanings in this declaration.]

Declaration that the *Aoraki* is taken to be an Australian boat

4. The *Aoraki* will be, for the period commencing on 7 June 2000 and ending on 5 September 2000, taken to be an Australian boat for the purposes of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991*.





Australian Fisheries Management Authority

FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1991

DECLARATION UNDER SUBSECTION 4(2)

THE OCEAN DAWN


(No. 2 of 2000)

I, **GEOFFREY VINCENT ROHAN**, delegate of the Australian Fisheries Management Authority:

- (a) having been advised that the *Ocean Dawn* will be lawfully imported into Australia for the limited period 13 June 2000 to 31 October 2000; and
- (b) being satisfied that the extent of participation of citizens or residents of Australia either directly or indirectly, in the control of the operations of the boat in the Australian Fishing Zone during the period will be such as to justify me in declaring the *Ocean Dawn* to be an Australian boat for the period:

make the following declaration under subsection 4(2) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991*.

Date / June 2000


General Manager, Operations
Australian Fisheries Management Authority

Citation

1. This declaration may be cited as the Australian Boat Declaration No.2 of 2000.

Commencement

2. This declaration commences on gazettal.

Interpretation

3. In this declaration:

"*Ocean Dawn*" means the New Zealand Fishing boat known as the "*Ocean Dawn*" the distinguishing mark for which is "ZMSF".

[Note: Terms defined in the *Fisheries Management Act 1991* have the same meanings in this declaration.]

Declaration that the *Ocean Dawn* is taken to be an Australian boat

4. The *Ocean Dawn* will be, for the period commencing on 13 June 2000 and ending on 31 October 2000, taken to be an Australian boat for the purposes of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991*.



**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 301, Tuesday, 6 June 2000

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL

**NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF THE DAIRY STRUCTURAL
ADJUSTMENT PROGRAM SCHEME AMENDMENT 2000 (No. 1)**

The *Dairy Structural Adjustment Program Scheme Amendment 2000 (No. 1)* has been made under the *Dairy Produce Act 1986*. Copies of the Scheme may be obtained from:

Agricultural Industries Division
Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
Edmund Barton Building
Kings Avenue
BARTON ACT 2600

Telephone: (02) 6272 4359

**NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF THE RESTART RE-ESTABLISHMENT
GRANT SCHEME AMENDMENT 2000 (No. 1)**

The *Restart Re-establishment Grant Scheme Amendment 2000 (No. 1)* has been made under the *Farm Household Support Act 1992*. Copies of the Scheme may be obtained from:

Agricultural Industries Division
Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
Edmund Barton Building
Kings Avenue
BARTON ACT 2600

Telephone: (02) 6272 4359



